CONTACT UTS

UTS International offers advice and support to international students during the application process and throughout their studies at UTS. We are located at the City campus. Contact us at:

www.uts.edu.au/international

General enquiries:
international@uts.edu.au
outside Australia:
Tel: + 61 3 9627 4816
freecall within Australia:
1800 774 816

Application enquiries:
international.applications@uts.edu.au
Tel: + 61 2 9514 1531
Fax: + 61 2 9514 1530

Postal Address
UTS International
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway NSW 2007
Australia

City campus address
UTS International
University of Technology, Sydney
Level 3A, UTS Tower Building
15 Broadway, Ultimo

Kuring-gai campus address
Elton Road
Lindfield

CAMPUS TRAVEL TIMES
City campus to Kuring-gai campus:
approximately 40 min by shuttle bus
(or one hour in peak hour traffic)

City campus to Parramatta:
25 to 30 min by train
Message from the Deputy Vice-Chancellor – International and Development

The UTS teaching model has three distinctive features: an integrated exposure to professional practice including opportunities for work placements, service integrated learning and high levels of practitioner engagement in the classroom; international mobility and international cultural engagement as a centrepiece; and learning which is research inspired, providing academic rigor with cutting edge technology to equip our graduates for lifelong learning.

At UTS you can choose from a diverse range of courses in a practice-oriented learning environment with world-class facilities and infrastructure. Our practice-oriented learning and links with industry have been a key draw card for international postgraduate students seeking to further their careers.

Implementation of the UTS City Campus Master Plan is currently underway and will deliver an iconic and pedestrian-friendly campus. Comprising four new buildings and a number of major refurbishments, relocations and new social hubs, it will change the face of education at UTS.

In April 2010 UTS launched the new International Leadership and Development program (BUILD), designed to enhance the student experience and increase the employability of our graduates. The BUILD program provides a unique opportunity for students to develop their skills and engage with like-minded students.

At UTS, we believe a good academic education can only be achieved alongside personal growth and fulfillment. UTS offers students a wide range of academic, language and support services. We organise a range of social, academic and industry events throughout the year, providing students with an opportunity to meet people and settle into life in Sydney.

Some of the UTS support programs designed to assist international students include our Network Cafe program where new international students meet with current UTS students to answer questions, share local cultural tips or just hang out; our Peer Network program helps new students settle in and connect with other students; while our UPASS program provides peer assistance to students in their coursework. StudentJobs@UTS is a new university-sponsored initiative designed to help students find part-time work on campus.

UTS is conveniently located in the centre of Sydney and is close to transport, support services, entertainment, shops and restaurants. A truly global city, Sydney is vibrant and cosmopolitan with something to offer everyone.

As you read through the 2012 prospectus, I am confident you will discover the benefits of studying at UTS and living in Sydney. I look forward to seeing you at UTS.

Professor William R. Purcell
UTS is a member of the Australian Technology Network (ATN), an influential alliance of five distinctive and prominent Australian universities located in each mainland state.

ATN is committed to forging partnerships with industry and government to deliver practical results through focused research. The Network educates graduates who are ready to enter their chosen profession, dedicated to the pursuit of knowledge and eager to claim a stake in building sustainable societies of the future; and continues to champion the principles of access and equity that have ensured its members are the universities of first choice for more students.
SYDNEY’S CITY UNIVERSITY

UTS offers international, innovative and industry-relevant education in the heart of the global city of Sydney.

AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CITY
The UTS City campus is in the heart of Sydney, a five-minute walk from Central Station – Sydney’s major train and bus station. The university is located within the creative industries ‘inner city triangle’, the location of 39 per cent of Australia’s creative industries head offices and 70 per cent of its major international creative IT companies.

UTS maintains strong relationships with local industry and the professions. In 2010, the university established its Vice-Chancellor’s Industry Advisory Board, comprised of CEOs and powerhouses representing the broad spectrum of industries integral to UTS.

We also:
> include professional representatives on faculty academic advisory committees
> actively foster industry relationships which deliver professional opportunities and first-class on-campus facilities to our students
> host creative industries events such as the Sydney International Animation and Smart Light festivals
> facilitate linkages through the university’s Creative Industries Innovation Centre

The City campus is home to Communication, Design, Architecture and Building, postgraduate Education, Engineering, Information Technology, International Studies, Nursing, Midwifery and Health, Law and Science students, as well as the majority of our Business students.

KURING-GAI CAMPUS
Our Kuring-gai campus is located in the beautiful Kuring-gai Chase National Park, only 30 minutes north-west of Sydney’s Central Business District. It is home to undergraduate Education, Leisure, Sport and Tourism, and accelerated Nursing students.

Buses and trains travel to nearby Lindfield station, and there is a bus service from Lindfield to the campus. UTS provides a free shuttle bus service that runs regularly, from Monday to Friday, between the City and Kuring-gai campuses.

UTS PROGRAMS OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA
UTS Offshore programs provide students with the opportunity to complete certain UTS courses in countries other than Australia. The programs have the equivalent structure and award to programs delivered at UTS Sydney.

UTS Offshore programs are offered in China, Hong Kong and Singapore. See page 116 for more information.

CHRIS VAN OPSTAL, GERMANY
Bachelor of Arts in Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws

“I think the closest train station to UTS being called ‘Central’ says it all. You’re in the middle of everything.”
Population 4.5 million (greater Sydney)
Australia’s oldest and largest city
Average max summer temperature is 26°C in the city*
Average max winter temperature is 17°C in the city*
Enjoys 230 days of sunshine and blue skies a year*

* Source: Bureau of Meteorology

2010 SNAPSHOT OF UTS
30,500 students enrolled at UTS onshore and outside Australia
26,166 students at the City campus
3601 students at Kuring-gai campus
7088 international students
20,135 students enrolled in undergraduate, enabling and non-award courses
9360 postgraduate coursework students
1026 research students
2750 full-time staff

UTS HAS A HIGH LEVEL OF STUDENT DIVERSITY, IN 2010:
31 per cent of students came from a non-English speaking background
46 per cent of students were born outside Australia
the student body spoke more than 180 languages other than English
largest language groups: English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Mandarin and Arabic

UTS CITY CAMPUS IS:
5 minute’s walk to Central Station, Sydney’s major transport hub
10 minutes by train to the Sydney Opera House and the Sydney Harbour Bridge
10 minute’s walk to cinemas, theatres, cafés, markets and live music venues
30 minutes by bus to Bondi Beach
90 minutes by train to Blue Mountains
At UTS we aim to give you an engaging student experience and a recognised qualification with one end in mind – your career success. Here are some of the ways we help you meet that goal.

**PRACTICE-ORIENTED EDUCATION**

Leading industry professionals help develop and review UTS courses to provide a balance between theory and practical application. Our courses offer a mix of major projects, case studies, extensive group work and field-trips to help you place your knowledge in a real-world context.

**EXEMPLARY TEACHING**

Our academics are regularly awarded for their achievements. In 2010, six received Citations for Outstanding Contributions to Student Learning from the Australian Learning and Teaching Council.

**INNOVATIVE AND RECOGNISED COURSES**

Our courses are continually updated to reflect relevant developments in research, technology and industry, putting you at the forefront of professional knowledge for your study area.

Many of our courses in Business, Design, Architecture and Building, Engineering, IT and Science have accreditation with a wide range of professional associations and governing bodies, giving you the capacity to work internationally.
UTS has a wide range of technologically advanced facilities to support your academic, social and sporting life at university. This includes discipline-specific facilities, 24-hour access to computing labs for all UTS students, a brand-new multi-purpose sports hall and additional on-campus student accommodation, open from 2011.

UTS provides comprehensive support for international students – from our dedicated UTS International staff to English language assistance and the enthusiastic Peer Network student volunteers. See pages 7-10 to learn more.

Consistently nominated by employers as one of the top university careers services in Australia¹, the UTS Careers Service offers free careers advice to all UTS students, with additional support for international students. See page 12 to learn more.

¹ Australian Association of Graduate Employers Ltd 2007-2010 annual Australian Graduate Recruitment Industry Awards

We are continually expanding our industry relationships, work experience and internship programs to give UTS graduates a competitive edge in the workforce. This includes:

> Internship programs within specific disciplines such as Business, Communication, Engineering and IT and Science
> Agreements with Kimberly-Clark Australia, Alcatel-Lucent and Agilent Technologies bringing our Business, Engineering and IT, and Science students into contact with additional industry experience and cutting-edge technologies
> UTS’s community engagement program, Shopfront, which allows students from most degrees to undertake a community project for course credit

Board members of Side By Side Advocacy, a group assisted by the UTS Shopfront program. Photo by Kate Disher-Quill.
EXPLORE STUDENT
UTS Building 10 was originally the home of Australia’s oldest newspaper and later the headquarters of the Sydney Olympics. UTS redeveloped the building in 2001, attracting a national design award.
“Orientation really helped to get the momentum going. During orientation I got to meet local and international students going through the same things I was going through.”
Faisal Atmeh, Jordan
Master of Engineering Management

“The Peer Networkers were so helpful during orientation. They were in orange shirts around the campus for the first couple of weeks of the semester and would approach you and ask if you knew where to go, and if you needed any help. It was really nice and helpful.”

Therese Hansen, Denmark
Master of Arts in Journalism

“U-PASS is a study group in which a senior student who has done well in a subject helps out more junior students with that subject. It was a place where I got to make quite a few friends, and understand my subjects a lot better at the same time.”

Abhineet Gupta, Fiji
Bachelor of Forensic Biology in Biomedical Science

“UTS International Student Centre is the first place for international students with queries about how to apply, what documents to submit and how to enrol. As student advisers, we provide assistance and advice to students who are already enrolled in class. If students have any questions about their visa, need help contacting their faculty, or with special consideration or English language help, they can also come to us. Students can call or email us. Also, we have a drop-in time every day during semester: students can just come to the international office and ask to speak with us without making an appointment. If we can’t provide a solution right away, we will follow up by talking to other people and getting back to the student.”

Belinda Lee and Jenny Li
UTS International Student Advisers

To ensure all students receive fair and equitable treatment at UTS, we have established the Student Ombud’s office. This is a confidential, informal, impartial and non-adversarial service to sort out any problems students may encounter with the procedures and processes of the university.

Abhineet Gupta, Fiji
Bachelor of Forensic Biology in Biomedical Science

UTS also has drop-in learning centres which provide academic support to students in specific study areas, including the Chemistry Learning Resources Centre, Education Study Skills Unit, Engineering Learning and Design Centres, Mathematics and ICT Study Centre, and Physics Learning Centre.

Visit the UTS website for more information about discipline-specific study centres.
Students are connected via wireless internet access across the City and Kuring-gai campuses, or through the 1300 computers available to them in 40 campus locations. Most computer labs are open from 8am to 10pm, with some open 24 hours during semester periods. As a UTS student, you get hooked up to UTS Online - an interactive web environment with your own email account and access to information about your courses, assignments, exams and more.

The ELSSA Centre provides individual assistance with academic writing and oral presentation.

“The ELSSA Centre was the first place I went for help, not just for academic help, but also linguistic and cultural help. It really allowed me to delve into the Australian culture and society, rather than just study the language. It helped me to fit into the Australian society, rather than just live and study here.”

Kammela Sita Sunil Naidu, India
Master of Business Administration

UTS has 24/7 surveillance cameras and security. It’s also open 24 hours a day which is a major advantage for any student who’s studying. You have security at every level, so you feel safe. It has become a home away from home for me.

Shu Shu He, China
Master of Journalism

If you have a disability or an ongoing medical condition which may affect your study, you are encouraged to make contact with the Special Needs Service for information and advice. To request services you will need to provide documentation about your disability or condition.

UTS is committed to eliminating any discrimination and harassment in employment, education and service delivery on the grounds of sex, race, colour, descent, national or ethnic origin, ethno-religious background, marital status or sexual orientation. The Equity and Diversity Unit provides confidential advice and support for UTS students who have an equity-related complaint.

Delivered by UTS: INSEARCH, a pathway provider to UTS, Direct Entry English Program (DEEP) is recognised as an official English entry qualification by UTS. Successful completion allows you direct acceptance into UTS without having to sit external tests such as IELTS, providing you meet the other requirements for entry into the course of your choice.

Students must enrol in DEEP for a minimum of 10 weeks of consecutive study, although actual length of study time will depend on your individual English level and progress. For more information, see page 100.
STUDENTS’ ASSOCIATION
www.sa.uts.edu.au

The Students’ Association represents all UTS students. International students volunteer to represent and support their fellow international students at UTS, working as Overseas Student Officers within the Students’ Association. The Students’ Association runs a second-hand bookstore and food co-op selling fresh, organic fruit and vegetables on campus. They also publish the campus student newspaper, Vertigo.

HEALTH SERVICE
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/health

Both male and female doctors are available most days. A Traditional Chinese Medicine clinic within the Faculty of Science also offers acupuncture, herbal medicine and massage.

“I think it’s great to have a health service on campus, because being able to see a doctor here is so much more convenient than having to go off campus. The service itself is great, the doctor that I saw was very good and she made me feel very comfortable.”

Jessica Mander-Jones
Counsellor

COUNSELLING SERVICE
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/counselling

UTS counsellors are qualified psychologists or social workers, whose services are free.

“Our role as counsellors here is to see students at the university for a whole range of reasons. People can come to see us for academic reasons, for help navigating the university community, or for personal reasons. We’re a confidential service committed to supporting students.”

Denise Grace, Belize
Master of Project Management

CULTURE AND FAITH
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/chaplaincy

The UTS community is dynamic and encompasses many different cultures and faiths. There is a chaplaincy service which includes Baha’i, Buddhist, Christian, Jewish and Muslim chaplains, along with clubs and societies offering spiritual support.

“UTS is a comfortable campus. It offers multi faith rooms and facilities, so for someone like me, who has a faith or a belief, there is somewhere where I can go to perform my religion and prayers.”

Omar Baz, Saudi Arabia
Bachelor of Forensic Biology in Biomedical Science

FINANCIAL ADVICE
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/fassist

The Financial Assistance Service provides a free, confidential service to help you manage your money, give advice about scholarships and fees, tax information and emergency financial help.

BACK TO CONTENTS
**NETWORK CAFÉ**
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/networkcafe

"Network Café is a program here at UTS that connects international, exchange and study abroad students with each other and with local students. We meet once a week at a campus café for free coffee, and sometimes go on walks and trips together. I’d recommend the program to other students, it’s a great experience."

*Carlos Morales, Colombia*
Exchange student, Engineering and Information Technology

**SOCIAL EVENTS**
www.utsunion.uts.edu.au

You can socialise and network at events throughout the year, both on and off campus, organised by the UTS Union. These include orientation events, barbecues, band performances, a sport and recreation program, outdoor cinema, the Infusion Festival events, Fair Day and the Amazing Race. Look out for Union cafés, bars, food court and fitness centre on campus.

**PEER NETWORK**
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/peernetwork

"As a Peer Networker, a huge part of your job is to mingle with new students. We walk around the university during orientation and make friends with people. We can answer questions they might have, like when classes start, what’s happening during orientation, and maybe even where they can find the best coffee around campus."

*Shane Ullman, Australia*
Bachelor of Science in Applied Physics / Bachelor of Arts in International Studies

**CLUBS AND SOCIETIES**
www.utsunion.uts.edu.au

The UTS Union provides students with social, cultural, sporting and religious-based groups.

"I enjoy the clubs and societies here at UTS. For example, Exposure is a photography club. It gathers people from different backgrounds but with common interests in one place. I came to UTS with zero friends - I didn’t know anyone. I joined Exposure, I went on a photo shoot excursion and I started making friends. Next year I’ll be an executive member and I’ll be running the club."

*Sririnut Sawatdeeharunat, Thailand*
Doctor of Education

**BUILD**
www.ssu.uts.edu.au/beyondu.ts

In recognition of their experience, international students at UTS are already halfway towards earning enough points to complete the BUILD program.

"BUILD is the International Leadership and Development Program at UTS which allows students to expand their networks, gain leadership skills, and really learn about different things outside their field of study. It’s allowed me to extend my knowledge and interest in areas, and improved my future career prospects."

*Caitlin Hill, Australia*
Bachelor of Global Studies
volunteering at a village school in Ghana as part of her BUILD experience.
Our Careers Service can help you find part-time work while you’re studying, and develop skills to foster professional success.

The UTS Careers Service aims to improve the employability and career development of UTS students. It offers assistance in finding permanent and casual employment, and works closely with graduate recruiters and faculties to facilitate programs and events to equip you with the skills and knowledge you need to maximise your career outcomes.

Services include:
> career counselling
> broad range of workshops
> jobs listing service
> annual graduate recruitment program

Depending on your course of study, you may also be able to undertake a career development subject as an elective, earning course credit.

WORKING SOLUTIONS
A specialised program for international students focusing on employability skills, this semester-long series of weekly workshops covers topics including:
> resume writing
> interview techniques
> expectations of the Australian workplace
> networking and communication
> job search strategies

The program also facilitates student internships.

Key benefits reported by participants of the workshops include:
> improved confidence
> networking opportunities
> enhanced communication skills

STUDENTJOBS@UTS
This initiative aims to increase the number of part-time and casual jobs available on campus for UTS students, offering a safe, convenient work environment where you may earn an income and gain work skills prior to entering full-time employment.

Check out the Careers website for further information about any of these services and updates on future events.

MALCOLM MACKENZIE
Manager UTS Careers Service

In a tough economic environment, students need to be aware of how best to market themselves to employers. Participating in activities organised by the Careers Service can help develop awareness of the all important employability skills and strategies to market yourself.
SCHOLARSHIPS

UTS offers scholarships for international students, available university-wide or for study in particular faculties.

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS
An initiative of the Australian Government to promote education, cooperation and development in the Asia-Pacific region, these scholarships include:

AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT SCHOLARSHIPS
Funded by the Australian Government through the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID), these scholarships help students gain tertiary qualifications that will allow them to contribute to the development needs of their home countries.

AUSTRALIAN LEADERSHIP AWARD
These are awarded to leaders or those who have potential for leadership roles that can influence social and economic reform in their country. Open to students in all fields of study, with a particular focus on international trade, pandemics, security and climate change (including clean energy).

ENDEAVOUR POSTGRADUATE AWARDS
Funded by the Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations, Endeavour Postgraduate Awards offer funding for high-achieving international students who have been accepted to study a Master’s or PhD at UTS. You must gain admission to UTS before applying for this scholarship and must be from a partner country with links to the Endeavour Program.

UTS INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE SCHOLARSHIP
UTS international is offering scholarships for commencing international students enrolling in postgraduate coursework programs in semester 1 2012. These are awarded solely on the basis of academic merit. All international students commencing a postgraduate coursework program in semester 1, 2012 will be automatically considered for these scholarships. They are valued at A$2,000, to be credited towards the first semester’s tuition fees.

All scholarship applications are competitive. They are open to international students who meet the specific scholarship selection criteria and have received or are eligible to receive admission to a course at UTS.

Please see the faculty pages for details of faculty-specific scholarships. For more information about all scholarships offered to international students at UTS, visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

DARRYL D’SOUZA, INDIA
Master of Business Administration
Recipient of the MBA Scholarship for Outstanding International Students

My proudest achievement at UTS has been receiving the MBA Scholarship for Outstanding International Students. Being awarded the scholarship has motivated me to do even better, not only academically, but also in extra-curricular activities. It felt great to be appreciated for my hard work, and the scholarship has also made it easier for me to buy my textbooks for my next semester.

The UTS support services are great. I was so impressed with the Peer Network program that I am now a part of it. As a Peer Networker, I enjoy welcoming new students to UTS during the orientation. I have also joined the BUILD (Beyond UTS International Leadership and Development) program, through which I get to attend seminars, high-profile-speaker presentations on international topics and networking events.

To learn more about the Peer Network and BUILD programs, see pages 7-10.
The UTS Housing Service staff provide support for UTS students, including information and assistance on UTS residences and a range of private accommodation options.

**UTS-OWNED ACCOMMODATION**
UTS has five residences available to UTS students, all close to the City campus.
- Geegal is a purpose-built group of townhouses with space for 58 students
- Bulga Ngarra is a modern apartment building with space for 111 students
- Gumal Ngarang is a modern apartment building with space for 253 students in studio, one-bedroom or shared apartments
- Blackfriars offers self-contained rooms for postgraduate research students, in heritage buildings
- the newly-built Student Housing Tower has space for 720 students in studio and shared apartments, and includes spacious communal areas, a barbecue terrace, and music, games and computer rooms

All UTS residences are secure and competitively priced. Most bedrooms are for one person, with shared kitchens, bathrooms and living areas. Apartments are fully-furnished and rent includes gas, electricity, water bills and internet access in communal areas.

You will need to provide your own bed linen and cooking equipment. Rent fees are different for each residence, and there is a non-refundable application fee of A$80 (subject to change). For more information, please visit the Housing website: www.housing.uts.edu.au

**RENTING PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION**
Some international students plan to stay with relatives or friends in Sydney, and others rent private accommodation.

If you are organising private accommodation, we recommend you arrange short-term accommodation in Sydney so you can view properties on your arrival and choose something that really suits your needs for the long-term. Visit UTS Housing’s off-campus accommodation website, to find out about share rooms in private houses and apartments close to UTS campuses: www.ssu.uts.edu.au/housing/about

Share accommodation means you have your own room and share a kitchen, living area and bathroom with other students or people who work. Alternatively, you may choose a studio or one-bedroom apartment to live on your own, but this is more expensive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Independent Accommodation</th>
<th>UTS Accommodation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rent per person in shared accommodation within a short commute to UTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>Weekly</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A$190 – A$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groceries (eg. food, drinks, toiletries)</td>
<td>A$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet/Phone (mobile)</td>
<td>A$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas/Electricity</td>
<td>A$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total estimated ongoing costs</strong></td>
<td>A$355 – A$495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Prices vary depending on the condition of the property, the number of people you share with and the proximity of the accommodation to the centre of Sydney and other amenities.

**LIVING COSTS**
The table below details approximate establishment and ongoing costs you may incur while studying at UTS and living in Sydney. This table should be used only as a guide, as individual spending may vary. It is a requirement of the Australian Department of Immigration and Citizenship that prospective international students need to demonstrate that they have access to at least A$18,000 a year to fund their living costs in Australia.

**ESTABLISHMENT COSTS**
You should expect to pay approximately A$4200 start up or establishment costs for independent accommodation and approximately A$1100 for UTS-owned accommodation. These costs include items such as a rental accommodation bond (four weeks’ rent), rent in advance, linen, furniture, telephone and internet connection, kitchenware, personal items and electricity connection.

**ACCOMMODATION TIP**
Don’t pay any money before viewing and being satisfied with a non-UTS property. Until you arrive and get a feel for the area you want to live in, you won’t know that it’s right for you.
We’re students ourselves and we live in UTS housing. We meet everyone who comes to live on our floor, so they have a face they know they can approach if they need to talk about anything. We organise meetings about the services. We also have floor dinners and parties. Apart from individual floors that we take care of, we have group events, for the entire housing. And then we have weekly activities as well, so maybe like book and coffee club, or jam sessions.

We really try to encourage a sense of community. We have a lot of international and exchange students and a lot of local students, too. Culturally, we are so diverse. And it works, it’s quite amazing to look at. Everyone gets along, people respect each other and their cultures.
accounting • arts management • community management • event management • finance • human resource management • management • marketing • quantitative finance • sport management • supply chain management • tourism management

> Challenge yourself with an intellectually rigorous, industry-relevant and practice-oriented education.

> Earn an internationally accredited qualification: UTS Business School is in an elite group of only five per cent of business schools worldwide accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

> Develop an advanced skill base through creative thinking, ethics and sustainability initiatives embedded in our programs. This fosters graduates able to act with courage and decency, giving sound and ethical consideration to the issues we face in the 21st century.

> Choose practically relevant courses from a wide variety of specialisations: our MBA program offers 11 majors and over 22 sub-majors.

> Join a program that produces sought-after graduates; UTS Business School graduates are regularly recruited by industry leaders including KPMG, Accenture and Kimberly Clark.

Scholarship opportunities
MBA Scholarship for Outstanding International Students
The UTS Business School offers two scholarships per year of A$5000 each for commencing students and six scholarships per year of A$2000 each for continuing students. Scholarships are competitive and are awarded in terms of fee relief.

For more information visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

IN 2010, UTS BUSINESS SCHOOL HAD:

- over 5300 postgraduate coursework students
- over 2600 international postgraduate coursework students
- over 300 academics
PRATEEK AGGARWAL, INDIA
Master of Business in Marketing
Finalist: NSW International Student of the Year Awards 2011

What I enjoy most about studying marketing at UTS is the opportunity to meet people and share knowledge amongst various groups. I always wanted a practical experience and UTS gives me a good glimpse of my field. During the group assignments, we do real research on a topic or an organisation and then generate a report. I think this is one of the important elements as it’s what’s required in the corporate world.

Last semester a few of the business students formed a club called UTS Business School ‘Footprints’ which focused on organising some workshops and seminars for the business students which added to my practical knowledge.

DR PAUL JONSON, DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
Leisure, Sport and Tourism

UTS is a friendly, welcoming environment that has always cared about student learning at all levels and with staff who are focused on innovative research and teaching. As a ‘new’ university it is much more contemporary in its approach to education and more receptive to new ideas and fields of study without compromising academic integrity.

We encourage students to engage with new ideas from a critical perspective. In this way they learn to question knowledge and to discover new ways of dealing with issues and challenges. Through problem solving learning, students gain confidence to adopt both conventional and integrated approaches and to utilise their skills to bring value to whatever it is that they do. Teachers are also encouraged to adopt a variety of methods to cater for the diversity of learners and thereby allow all students to excel.
MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

The Master of Professional Accounting is designed to provide graduates who have little or no accounting exposure with the necessary skills and knowledge required for a career in professional accounting. The course satisfies the academic requirements for entry to the professional programs of Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia) and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICAA). This professional recognition provides students with internationally recognised qualifications that enhance both their employment and promotion opportunities.

In the Master of Professional Accounting Extended, students are also able to study a suite of business communication subjects that are designed to enhance English language skills in the business environment, or additional accounting elective subjects.

### MASTER EXTENDED COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (78cp) + elective subjects (18cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER EXTENDED</th>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: CO4237</td>
<td>Course code: CO4238</td>
<td>Course code: C11206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 061286J</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 061285K</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 061284M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 96</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$11,470 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$11,470 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$11,470 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION (MASTER EXTENDED AND MASTER)

CPA Australia; Institute of Chartered Accountants Australia; National Institute of Accountants (NIA)

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

**MASTER EXTENDED AND MASTER**

Career options include management-level positions in industry or government, as well as not-for-profit organisations. With the CPA and ICAA qualification being recognised internationally, the prospect for global employment is also enhanced.

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE**

This course gives an understanding of introductory accounting that can be applied to general business practices.
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The UTS MBA is distinguished from the competition by its practical, professional orientation and by the open architecture of the course design. All MBA subjects are approved by an industry board which insists on ‘relevance to workplace’ as a pre-eminent subject design principle. The MBA provides knowledge and skills that are essential for superior management performance.

Students design their MBA to match their career aspirations. A wide range of specialist skills is also introduced through a choice of majors and sub-majors. The teaching staff are drawn from among the finest researchers and university educators around the world, keeping students abreast of current trends and informed about the global business environment.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Course code: C04018
CRICOS code: 025004A
Course duration: 2 years
Number of credit points: 96
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$12,150 per semester

Academic and additional requirements:
See pages 104-116

English language requirements:
See page 100

Course code: C06009
CRICOS code: 001102G
Course duration: 1 year
Number of credit points: 48
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$12,150 per semester

Academic and additional requirements:
See pages 104-116

English language requirements:
See page 100

MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (48 cp) + major (48 cp) or 2 sub-majors (24 cp each) or 1 sub-major (24 cp) + 4 elective subjects (24 cp)

CORE SUBJECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study Area</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Business Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Organisations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Managerial Decisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics for Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Work and People</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAJORS (48CP = 8 SUBJECTS)*

| Accounting and Finance                      | Accounting Information Systems |
| Accounting Information Systems               | Arts Management |
| Business Law                                 | Business Law |
| Finance                                      | Community Management |
| Human Resource Management                    | Engineering Management |
| Information Technology                       | Event Management |
| International Business                       | Finance |
| Management                                   | Human Resource Management |
| Marketing                                    | Information Technology |
| Professional Accounting                      | International Business |
| Technology Management                        | International Exchange |

*Please refer to the handbook www.handbook.uts.edu.au for a list of subjects in each major and sub-major.

MAJOR (24CP = 4 SUBJECTS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting and Finance</th>
<th>Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>Marketing Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>Sport Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Accounting</td>
<td>Tourism Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>Value Creation in Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The MBA with Professional Accounting major meets the formal academic requirements for associate membership of CPA Australia and the ICAA. In order to meet the educational requirements for membership of CPA Australia and the ICAA, students undertaking the Professional Accounting major must also complete an introductory law subject. Students who have not previously completed an undergraduate law subject by examination are permitted to study 779708 Contemporary Business Law in place of 21844 Managing Work and People.

Students completing this degree with a major in Human Resource Management are eligible to apply to the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) for the professional member (MAHRI) status.

Students completing this degree with a major in finance are eligible to apply for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA) and are also eligible to apply for Certified Finance and Treasury Professional at the Finance and Treasury Association (FTA).

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES (MASTER)

The MBA is internationally recognised and is a truly global qualification. The MBA provides the basis for management career development and advancement. UTS MBA students develop an invaluable global network of contacts throughout their studies and post-graduation via an extensive alumni network. UTS MBA alumni hold executive positions around the globe in an extensive range of industry sectors and are involved in a range of exciting and vibrant community initiatives.
MASTER OF BUSINESS IN ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Master of Business in Accounting Information Systems is the ‘flagship’ in business/enterprise systems and business intelligence related education at UTS. The course equips students with a broad range of skills from essentials in financial accounting, finance and management accounting, to best practices in enterprise information management, project management and business intelligence, with an integrative, cross-functional, business process integration capstone subject rounding off the course.

The program addresses many conceptual issues, but it presents them in a very practical setting to maximise the work-readiness of graduates. It presents accounting as an information management function, closely integrated with other business functions and highly reliant on software packages. SAP enterprise solutions and business intelligence tools are used extensively as demonstration, learning and application tools. This facilitates students’ understanding of real-world problems in accounting and information management and, in addition, provides students with valuable functional software skills.

The Graduate Certificate in Accounting Information Systems provides a general understanding of the basic elements of accounting and related areas of study. The course is designed for students without a strong undergraduate background in accounting who need some of the key basic building blocks before proceeding to advanced-level subjects in a master’s program. It is also appropriate for students who have no undergraduate degree but extensive practical experience and who can use the program to prove their ability to undertake postgraduate study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04037</td>
<td>Course code: C11017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 009461J</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 020213K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: $12,150 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: $12,150 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (72cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Managerial Decisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and ERP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurance for Enterprise Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence 1: Advanced Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence 2: Advanced Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management and Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Planning and Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Process Integration with ERP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Students with a recognised undergraduate degree can include CPA Australia accredited postgraduate subjects in their Master of Business in Accounting Information Systems program, in order to meet the accounting studies requirements for CPA Australia membership. It is recommended that students obtain an assessment (from CPA Australia) of the subjects they are required to complete before enrolling in their program and then discuss this assessment with the course coordinator. Assessment forms are available from the CPA Australia website.

Note: The Master of Business in Accounting Information Systems is not recognised by CPA Australia as meeting the membership entry requirements for applicants who do not have a recognised undergraduate degree. Such students should enrol in the MBA (Professional Accounting major – C04018).

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

MASTER

The Master of Business in Accounting Information Systems can lead to roles such as Systems Accountant, Management Accountant, Financial Controller, Information Systems Auditor, Business Analyst, Information Systems Project Manager, Information Systems Consultant, Information Systems Trainer/Educator, Business Intelligence Manager, Data and Reporting Specialist/Manager, Business Solutions Manager and Information Systems Sales Manager.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

This course can launch a career as a Systems Accountant, Management Accountant, Financial Controller or Information System Auditor.
The Master of Business in Marketing provides the opportunity for students to extend their knowledge in the areas of communications, sales management, the development and introduction of new products, business-to-business marketing, technology and marketing, as well as the legal constraints on and the ethical implications of marketing in Australia.

The marketing program provides contemporary theoretical marketing knowledge and the practical skills required for superior performance in Australian and international markets.

### Core subjects (30cp) + marketing streams (24cp) + elective subjects (18cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04067 CRICOS code: 036583G</td>
<td>Course code: C07031 CRICOS code: 008678M</td>
<td>Course code: C11039 CRICOS code: 020216G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
<td>Course duration: 0.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$12,150 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,150 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,150 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Select 1 of the following streams:
- Marketing Management
- Marketing Strategy
- Marketing Research

Select 1 of the following streams:
- Marketing Management
- Marketing Strategy
- Marketing Research

Generalist Marketing choice

Select 3 postgraduate Marketing electives

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION (MASTER)

The UTS Master of Business in Marketing has been approved and accredited by The Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) to provide qualification entry onto The CIM’s Professional Diploma in Marketing.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

# MASTER OF BUSINESS IN FINANCE

The Master of Business in Finance provides a comprehensive range of skills and expertise expected of leading practitioners in the banking and finance sectors. The Finance program provides participants with the opportunity to acquire knowledge of finance theory and techniques for leading-edge professional practice purposes.

## Course Structure

### Core subjects (54cp) + elective subjects from one of four different strands (18cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master</th>
<th>Graduate Diploma</th>
<th>Graduate Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04048</td>
<td>C07021</td>
<td>C11027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 036581K</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 020210B</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 020212M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Duration: 1 year</td>
<td>Duration: 0.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Professional Recognition (Master)

The CFA Institute (the global association for investment professionals) collaborates with universities around the world to nurture the next generation of investment and finance professionals. UTS Business School is a postgraduate CFA Program Partner which means that the Master of Business in Finance degree program covers a significant portion of the CFA Program Candidate Body of Knowledge™ and incorporates the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

Each of these finance programs covers a broad range of the specialist knowledge areas required to be Australian Securities and Investment Commission (ASIC) RG146 registered. Completion of the Master of Business in Finance also meets the educational requirements of membership at the level of Certified Finance and Treasury Professional (CFTP). It also meets the educational requirements at the level of Senior Associate (SA Fin), in conjunction with work experience, at the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

## Career Opportunities

The Master of Business in Finance can lead to a diverse variety of job opportunities in finance including corporate finance, commercial and investment banking and asset management. Opportunities in specialists fields such as private equity and venture capital is also accessible. The Graduate Diploma and Graduate Certificate lead to similar career opportunities.
# MASTER OF BUSINESS IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

The Master of Business in Accounting and Finance provides advanced-level study in a range of contemporary accounting and finance issues.

The core subjects chosen from both accounting and finance are designed to offer a balanced coverage of both disciplines.

The Graduate Diploma in Accounting and Finance provides advanced-level material in core contemporary accounting and finance issues.

## Master of Business in Accounting and Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C04038</th>
<th>CRICOS code: 036577F</th>
<th>Course duration: 1.5 years</th>
<th>Number of credit points: 72</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,150 per semester</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Graduate Diploma in Accounting and Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C07012</th>
<th>CRICOS code: 020411D</th>
<th>Course duration: 1 year</th>
<th>Number of credit points: 48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,150 per semester</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Master Course Structure

### Core subjects (72cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master</th>
<th>Graduate Diploma</th>
<th>Graduate Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Managerial Decisions</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics for Management</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Business Law</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Markets</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Reporting and Analysis</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Accounting</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Management</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Valuation and Financial Analysis</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing and Assurance Services</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Professional Recognition (Master Only)

This course meets the educational requirements of membership at the level of Certified Finance and Treasury Professional (CFTP), awarded by the Finance and Treasury Association.

## Career Opportunities

The Master of Business in Accounting and Finance program can lead to a variety of job opportunities in the finance services sector. It is targeted at those with limited accounting experience but needing to work with accounting information and undertake financial statement analysis.
The Master of Business in Human Resource Management provides students with the in-depth knowledge and skills necessary to contribute at a senior level to an organisation’s human resources and industrial relations functions.

The course is designed primarily for individuals who are currently employed, or show the potential for employment, at senior policy making levels in the fields of human resource management, industrial relations, occupational health and affirmative action.

**Course Code:** C04227  
**CRICOS Code:** 055274G  
**Course Duration:** 1.5 years  
**Number of Credit Points:** 72  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** A$12,150 per semester  
**Academic and Additional Requirements:** See pages 104-116  
**English Language Requirements:** See page 100

**Core Subjects (54cp) + Elective Subjects (18cp)**

**Human Resource Management**
**Management Skills**
**Management and Organisations**
**Managing Work and People**
**Industrial Relations**
**Performance and Talent Management**
**Change Management**
**International Human Resources Management**
**Strategic Human Resource Management**

Select 3 of the following:
- Managing Operations
- Global Strategic Management
- Managing for Sustainability
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Career and Portfolio Development
- Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration
- Electives (Law/Business)

**Professional Recognition (Master)**

Students completing this degree are eligible to apply to the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI) for the Professional Member (MAHRI) status and/or advancement to a higher level of membership for those who have appropriate work experience.

**Career Opportunities**

**Master**

Career options include positions in change management and general management, human resources, and organisational training and development.

**Graduate Diploma and Graduate Certificate**

Career options include management-level positions in industry or government.
MASTER OF BUSINESS IN MANAGEMENT

The Master of Business in Management provides knowledge, skills and conceptual frameworks to enable students to identify and resolve complex issues that will characterise the working environments of senior managers in the future. Students acquire the conceptual and analytical skills necessary for successful management performance in a range of contexts, including the business, public and nonprofit sectors, and a variety of professional settings.

The course provides students with knowledge and experiences to enhance their professional skills and understanding of the management of people, resources and organisational processes. An innovative, flexible structure provides students with maximum choice in selecting subjects and programs of study tailored to meet their personal and professional needs.

The course is designed primarily for individuals who are currently employed, or show the potential for employment, at senior policy making levels in the fields of human resource management, industrial relations, occupational health and affirmative action.

Career options for master’s, graduate diploma and graduate certificate graduates are broad and include management consulting and various management roles across all industries and functional areas.
MASTER OF BUSINESS IN OPERATIONS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

New technology, particularly in the area of information, new management approaches and the pressure of global competition have placed a premium on those who have a broad understanding of how to plan and manage complex business processes. The Master of Business in Operations and Supply Chain Management is designed for those who wish to gain significant insight and skills in these areas.

The course is specifically designed to cater for the needs of those employed in the service industries as well as in areas traditionally associated with business operations management.

Entry into the course at the graduate certificate level and graduate diploma level is possible for students with appropriate industry experience who do not meet the requirements for direct entry at the master’s level.

**MASTER**

- **Course code:** C04226
- **CRICOS code:** 055273J
- **Course duration:** 1.5 years
- **Number of credit points:** 72
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,150 per semester
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116
- **English language requirements:** See page 100

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA**

- **Course code:** C07112
- **CRICOS code:** 055275G
- **Course duration:** 1 year
- **Number of credit points:** 48
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,150 per semester
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116
- **English language requirements:** See page 100

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE**

- **Course code:** C11199
- **CRICOS code:** 055277E
- **Course duration:** 0.5 years
- **Number of credit points:** 24
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,150 per semester
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116
- **English language requirements:** See page 100

### MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (30cp) + elective subjects (42cp)

**MASTER**

- Managing Operations
- Business Excellence
- Strategic Supply Chain Management
- Managing Work and People
- Select 1 of the following: Management Skills
- Select 7 of the following:
  - Business Process Integration with ERP
  - Change Management
  - Global Strategic Management
  - Legal Aspects of Contracts Administration
  - Quantitative Management Practice
  - Innovation and Entrepreneurship
  - Project Management Principles
  - Managing for Sustainability
  - Service Operations Management
  - Management Skills
  - Managing Procurement
  - Electives (Law/Business)

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA**

- Select 1 of the following:
- Select 3 of the following:

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE**

- Select 1 of the following:

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include positions in operations management, service operations management and supply chain management including procurement.
The Community Management program forms the university’s flagship teaching program for people working in nonprofit and community organisations.

The Master of Management in Community Management develops critical and analytical skills in the area of community management. Students have the opportunity to apply research skills to a project focusing on a specific aspect of community management.

The course provides an opportunity to study at a professional level those factors contributing to the effective management of nonprofit organisations. Participants develop an understanding of this ‘third sector’ and its social and economic context, and are introduced to ways of thinking systematically about nonprofit organisations and their management. Participants also gain knowledge of the range of nonprofit organisations, their structure and distinguishing features.

### MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (48cp) + elective subjects (24cp)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Community Organisations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Sector: Theory and Context</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues for Community Managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources in the Third Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Management: Non Profit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing Financial Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Community Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Issues in Community Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

This program and the research Centre – Cosmopolitan Civil Societies, are approved by the Non-profit Academic Centres Council (NACC). The NACC is an international membership association comprised of academic centres or programs at accredited colleges and universities that focus on the study of not-for-profit organisations, volunteerism and/or philanthropy. NACC members are among the most prestigious universities and innovative programs in the world.
**MASTER OF MANAGEMENT**

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop skills and knowledge leading to a career in the expanding experience economy and its key sectors. The core of the Master of Management takes a business perspective with majors in arts, events, sport and tourism.

In practical terms the course recognises and embraces the general notion that professionals in this new economy need to understand and plan for the experience rendered to their clients. The majors allow students to specialise and to develop a depth of understanding of management issues, challenges and approaches within a particular sector of the experience economy.

### MASTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C04239</th>
<th>Course code: C04239</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 064653M</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 070485E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February</td>
<td>Intake: July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kuring-gai campus*</td>
<td>Location: Kuring-gai campus*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$9930 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$9930 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ARTS MANAGEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C07028</th>
<th>Course code: C07029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 059676E</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 014223C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus*</td>
<td>Location: Kuring-gai campus*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$9930 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$9930 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*some subjects are offered at Kuring-gai campus

# some subjects may be taken at the City campus (Haymarket)

### MASTER COURSE STRUCTURE

Core subjects (30cp) + major choice (42cp)

#### MASTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTS MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EVENT MANAGEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Cultural Industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Organisations and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experience Economy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Managerial Decisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing for the Experience Industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venue and Facility Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Cultural Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Services Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues for the Experience Industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EVENT MANAGEMENT

| Event Creation Workshop | |
| Event Management | |
| Applied Research Methods | |
| Accounting for Managerial Decisions | |
| Event Concepts and Contexts | |
| Event Risk Management | |
| Venue and Facility Management | |
| Marketing for the Experience Industries | |
| The Experience Economy | |
| Legal Issues for the Experience Industries | |
| Select 2 electives | |

Sydney is the largest tourist gateway in Australia, accounting for more than two-thirds of international tourists, a major sporting hub, the home of Australia’s hallmark arts companies and cultural industries, and an international events destination. The Master of Management and its majors provide a unique suite of offerings at the postgraduate level aimed to increase the professional capacity of these industry sectors.
The course provides for a wide range of career opportunities within each of the four industry sectors linked to its specialist majors.

**In Arts Management**, graduates may pursue careers in such fields as:
- cultural policy
- marketing performing arts
- cultural venue management
- arts and cultural development management
- gallery and museum management
- dance, theatre and popular music.

**In Sport Management**, graduates may pursue careers in such fields as:
- sport marketing sport event management
- venue and facility management
- sports development
- sports administration
- operations management.

**In Event Management**, graduates may pursue careers in such fields as:
- event planning and development
- conference management
- event marketing
- exhibition management
- corporate event management
- festival and special event management
- place management.

**In Tourism Management**, graduates may pursue careers in such fields as:
- tourist attraction management
- tour wholesaling and operations
- tourism marketing
- tourism research
- tourism planning and development
- hotel development, marketing and management
- airline and transportation management
- ecotourism operations and management.

---

**RESEARCH DEGREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03010</td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Kuring-gai</td>
<td>032332D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03007</td>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Kuring-gai</td>
<td>032333C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03009</td>
<td>Sport Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Kuring-gai</td>
<td>032336M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03008</td>
<td>Tourism Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Kuring-gai</td>
<td>032337K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02048</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>058221G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose a program that produces sought-after graduates; UTS: Communication graduates are regularly chosen for positions with industry leaders, including the ABC (Australia’s national broadcaster), The Sydney Morning Herald, SBS (Australia’s multicultural broadcaster) radio broadcasters and regional television networks.

Learn from industry-experienced staff, including successful and award-winning authors, journalists, scriptwriters, musicians and film-makers.

Gain practical experience through strong industry links, including internships.

Join a program that promotes success; UTS: Communication students and graduates regularly win national and international awards for writing, journalism and film making, including The Walkley Media Super Student Journalist of the Year Award (Australia’s pre-eminent Journalism award), Tropfest, Sundance, Cannes, the Berlin Film Festival, the Times BFI London Film Festival.

Connect with professional practice on campus through 2SER radio station and publications such as Precinct, Reportage and the annual UTS Writers’ Anthology.

Access high tech facilities including film and sound recording studios, edit suites, Mac computer rooms and a journalism news workroom.

Scholarship opportunities
Malaysia Australia Colombo Plan Commemorative (MACC) Scholarship
Malaysian students interested in undertaking postgraduate coursework in Communication, Education or International Studies at UTS can apply for one of two Malaysia Australia Colombo Plan Commemorative (MACC) Scholarships sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. These scholarships are merit-based and will cover tuition fees for the duration of the course.

For more information visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

IN 2010, UTS: COMMUNICATION HAD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>international postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.communication.uts.edu.au
You become a journalist the first day you enrol at UTS. I’m developing skills such as ethics and legal knowledge, the ability to write a news story and a feature and the skills to shoot, record, edit and produce audio/video stories. This master is giving me the confidence to be a journalist, and a good one.

I have been hired by SBS as a radio producer. I did work experience with them, then there was a position open with the Italian program. It involves being a news journalist as well as a producer, selecting material to go into the news twice a day. I also manage the content of the website which involves bi-lingual skills, because you have to translate English to Italian and vice versa.

MARINA FRERI, ITALY
Master of Arts in Journalism

I really, really love being in a classroom with students who want to be journalists. I also like the fact that our practice-based learning here means that our students have a chance to experiment with what journalism is. They’re not writing essays about how to be a journalist, they’re actually going out and doing journalism, and in many cases getting it published. I find that very exciting.

We certainly teach people about context and about ethics and about the challenges that industry has, so our graduates are job ready. They’re job ready and they’re intellectually ready to be great contributors.

JENNA PRICE
Lecturer, Journalism and Media Studies
MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT

The Master of Arts in Communication Management is tailored to the needs of professional communicators involved in the broad field of communication management.

Graduates of this course have a good understanding of the nature of communication and communication management, a sensitivity to ethical and legal issues related to communication, a capacity to reflect critically on the role and responsibilities of communicators, an understanding of contexts of communication, and the capacity to analyse, design, cost and evaluate a public relations strategy and campaign.

The Graduate Diploma in Communication Management is designed for current and prospective communication professionals who want to gain a professional qualification and scholarly development in the broad field of communication management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE STRUCTURE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER</strong></td>
<td><strong>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating with Publics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Communication Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Public Communication Strategies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-cultural and International Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research for Communication Professionals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 1 of the following options:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s option with project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s option without project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 1 from the following electives:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication and Negotiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventive Media Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rethinking Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 2 from the following electives:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Communication and Negotiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventive Media Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Communication Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research for Communication Professionals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include positions in the public relations industry or positions related to communication advising, community relations, corporate communication, integrated communication, internal communication, international communication, media liaison or public affairs.
### MASTER OF ARTS IN CREATIVE WRITING

The **Master of Arts in Creative Writing** is designed for experienced writers who want to further develop their theoretical knowledge and skills. Students learn valuable skills and work towards developing a major project under the guidance of an academic faculty member with expertise in creative writing.

**Course code:** C04109  
**CRICOS code:** 032331E  
**Course duration:** 1.5 years  
**Number of credit points:** 72  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** $9540 per semester  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### COURSE STRUCTURE

#### MASTER

- Theory and Creative Writing
- Advanced Narrative Writing
- Non-fiction Writing
- Professional Writing Project
- Writing Seminar
- **Select 3 of the following electives:**
  - Feature Writing
  - Professional Editing
  - Book Publishing and Marketing
  - Writing for the Camera
  - Short Fiction Workshop
  - Novel Writing Workshop
  - Writing Poetry
  - Writing for the Screen
  - Experiments in Writing
  - Popular Fiction
  - Critical Writing
  - Mise-en-Scene
  - Writing Television Drama

#### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN WRITING

- **Select 3 of the following electives:**

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include advertising, computing, creative writing, freelance writing and editing, journalism, media research, publishing or scriptwriting and editing in community organisations or government departments.

### MASTER OF ARTS IN NON-FICTION WRITING

The **Master of Arts in Non-fiction Writing** is designed for experienced writers who are prepared to undertake advanced work in the growing field of non-fiction. In Australia, the non-fiction book market is much larger than the fiction market. The course builds on the research and teaching strengths in areas of creative writing, journalism, media arts and production, and information and knowledge management. It focuses on writing and research skills including identifying a subject, using archives, examining methods, exploring genres and structuring material for a full-length non-fiction book. In this course, non-fiction includes biography, life writing, true crime, travel writing, sports writing, the personal essay and other forms of sustained and structured non-fiction narrative. Students study one genre in depth or explore a range of genres and media. Students learn valuable skills and work towards developing a major project under the guidance of an academic faculty member with expertise in non-fiction.

**Course code:** C04244  
**CRICOS code:** 071748A  
**Course duration:** 1.5 years  
**Number of credit points:** 72  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** $9540 per semester  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### COURSE STRUCTURE

#### YEAR 1

- Non-fiction Writing
- Issues in Documentary
- Memory and Life Writing
- Non-fiction Project Development
- Select 2 electives

#### YEAR 2

- Non-fiction Writing Project
- Select 1 elective

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include biographical and historical writing, freelance writing and editing, life writing, media research, publishing, professional writing, true crime writing, and editing in cultural organisations or government departments.
The Master of Arts in Information and Knowledge Management is part of an articulated program designed for people who need to provide and manage information services and/or manage and use information and knowledge effectively within organisations.

The Graduate Diploma in Information Management is designed for people who wish to provide information services to others, or who need to manage and use information effectively within organisations.

The Graduate Diploma in Knowledge Management is specifically designed for people who want to develop knowledge-enabled organisations. The course is multidisciplinary; integrating people, processes, content and technology.

Graduates of these programs understand the relationship between individuals and information and knowledge practices. They understand how to achieve organisational objectives by creating, sharing and using knowledge; understand contemporary issues, trends, innovations and forces for change in information and knowledge practices; understand ethical practice; and have the ability to operate with integrity, rigour, self-reliance and cooperation in professional contexts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04203</td>
<td>Course code: C07107</td>
<td>Course code: C07105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 00658J</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 032347G</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 032352M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intakes: February, July</td>
<td>Intakes: February, July</td>
<td>Intakes: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$9540 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$9540 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$9540 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREAS OF STUDY

In the Masters degree, students choose one of three streams: Information Management, Knowledge Management, or Records Management.

| COURSE STRUCTURE |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| MASTER (Information Management Stream) | GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | MASTER (Knowledge Management Stream) | GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT | MASTER (Records Management Stream) |
| Information Architecture and Design | Knowledge Management and the Organisation | People, Information and Knowledge |
| Discovering and Accessing Information | Information Research and Data Analysis | Recordkeeping Fundamentals |
| People, Information and Knowledge | People, Information and Knowledge | Knowledge Management and the Organisation |
| Organising Information | Knowledge Management Strategies | Enterprise Content Management |
| Information Research and Data Analysis | Organising Information | Digital Curation |
| Knowledge Management and the Organisation | Select 1 of the following: | Research and Data Analysis |
| Select 1 of the following: | Enterprise Content Management | Select 1 of the following: |
| Information and Knowledge Management Project | Organising Information | Records Management Project |
| Master’s option without project | Select 1 of the following: | Master’s option without project |
| Select 1 elective | Information and Knowledge Management Project | Select 3 electives |
| | | Select 3 electives |

| CAREER OPPORTUNITIES |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Master | Graduate Diploma in Information Management | Graduate Diploma in Knowledge Management |
| Career options include corporate information manager, database designer, electronic information systems manager, information content developer, information designer, knowledge manager, librarian, media researcher, network manager, research officer or records manager. | Career options include information architect, information consultant, information content developer, information designer, information manager, librarian, media researcher or research officer. | Career options include information manager, knowledge manager, librarian, network manager or research officer. |
The Master of Arts in International Studies and the Graduate Diploma in International Studies are part of an articulated program of study in which students develop or enhance their knowledge of the language and culture of a country chosen from the range offered in the International Studies program.

Students can focus on a specialist country and, in the Master program, have the opportunity to spend a semester at a university in their country of study, or write a dissertation related to that country. Specialist country options are: Argentina, Canada (Quebec), Chile, China, Colombia, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Latino USA, Mexico, Spain and Switzerland. Language options are: Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese and Spanish.

The program provides opportunities for students from any disciplinary background to study a language and culture other than English and thus add an international dimension to their qualification. Language and Culture options are: Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish, German and Italian.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04205</td>
<td>Course code: C06088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 063443F</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 026984G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February</td>
<td>Intake: February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: $9540 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: $9540 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE STRUCTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MASTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE EXAMPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies Research Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language and Culture 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language and Culture 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-country Study 1: Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MASTER OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM

The Master of Arts in Journalism and Graduate Diploma in Journalism are part of an articulated program of study for people who want to start a journalism career and for experienced journalists wanting to broaden their skills and professional technological expertise and refresh the intellectual basis of their practice.

The journalism staff at UTS has a record of excellence in professional practice reflected in media contacts. In addition, the course has close links with the Australian Centre for Independent Journalism which provides a professional setting for student work.

**MASTER**

| Course code: | C04106 |
| CRICOS code: | 006820D |
| Course duration: | 1.5 years |
| Number of credit points: | 72 |
| Intake: | February, July |
| Location: | City campus |
| Fees: | A$10,740 per semester |
| English language requirements: | See page 100 |
| Academic and additional requirements: | See pages 104-116 |

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA**

| Course code: | C06037 |
| CRICOS code: | 032351A |
| Course duration: | 1 year |
| Number of credit points: | 48 |
| Intake: | February, July |
| Location: | City campus |
| Fees: | A$10,740 per semester |
| English language requirements: | See page 100 |
| Academic and additional requirements: | See pages 104-116 |

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

**MASTER**

- Journalism Major Project
- Journalism Studies
- Research and Reporting for Journalism
- Select 1 of the following:
  - Feature Writing
  - Storytelling with Sound and Image
- Select 1 of the following:
  - Regulation of the Media
  - International and Comparative Journalism
- Select 3 electives:
  - Political Reporting
  - Journalism Attachment
  - Investigative Journalism
  - Specialist Reporting
  - Feature Writing
  - Regulation of the Media
  - International and Comparative Journalism
  - Online Documentary
  - Magazine Publishing
  - Editing and Design
  - Storytelling with Sound and Image
  - Investigative Research in the Digital Environment
  - Online Journalism
  - Radio Journalism
  - Reporting the Global Economy: Business and Finance
  - Television and Video Journalism

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA**

- Select 3 electives:
- Journalism Studies

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include reporter or editor in local, corporate, national or international print or broadcast media organisations.
MASTER OF MEDIA ARTS AND PRODUCTION

The master’s course is designed for graduates in media production, or those with significant experience in the field, to allow them to advance their skills and theoretical understanding of the consumption and production of media products.

Under supervision, students create a major piece of production work in film, video, sound, radio, digital media, performance or installation. The Graduate Diploma in Media Arts and Production is part of an articulated program which includes the interplay among these media forms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04248 CRICOS code: 0327180 Course duration: 1.5 years Number of credit points: 72 Intakes: February, July Location: City campus Fees: A$10,970 per semester English language requirements: See page 100 Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Course code: C07120 CRICOS code: 032358E Course duration: 1 year Number of credit points: 48 Intakes: February, July Location: City campus Fees: A$10,970 per semester English language requirements: See page 100 Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Course code: C11227 CRICOS code: 071749M Course duration: 0.5 year Number of credit points: 24 Intake: February, July Location: City campus Fees: A$10,970 per semester English language requirements: See page 100 Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moving Image 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mise en scene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound and interaction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 6 subjects from the following:</td>
<td>Choose minimum 2 and maximum 3 subjects:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced moving image</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced post production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplatform Contents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentary production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative producing and media arts industry matters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special topic in media arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project B (double subject)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues in documentary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Animation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for the screen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Libraries and Collections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Reporting for Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Animation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-majors:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism (equals 3 subjects)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screenwriting (equals 3 subjects)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose maximum 1 from the following cross-disciplinary electives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Master and graduate diploma career options include taking part in a creative team as writer, producer, director, or working in particular roles in production and post-production of moving image, sound, digital media and interaction. Graduates have the capacity and experience to develop, initiate and produce their own media projects. The graduate certificate prepares students for advanced study and orientates them to the media industries.

RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03018</td>
<td>Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>014424G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03044</td>
<td>Creative Arts (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>066173M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03034</td>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$9740</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>043338G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DOCTORATES | |
|-------------||
| C02020 | Doctor of Creative Arts | 8 | A$9540 | Feb | City campus | 014425G |
| C02019 | Doctor of Philosophy | 8 | A$9540 | Feb | City campus | 014427E |
| C02039 | Doctor of Philosophy in International Studies | 8 | A$9740 | Feb | City campus | 043350M |
> Earn an industry-relevant education; UTS: DAB courses are regularly reviewed by industry advisory committees to ensure they match practical teaching with current industry best-practice.

> Graduating from our postgraduate degrees gives you the capacity to work internationally through the professional recognition of many of our courses. Our courses have accreditation with a wide range of professional associations and governing bodies, such as the Project Management Institute (PMI) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

> Benefit from state-of-the-art facilities, including award-winning computer labs and the only university-based Motion Capture Laboratory in Sydney.

> Join a creative environment that stimulates student success; UTS: DAB students regularly win awards and recognition in prestigious industry competitions including the Australian Institute of Architects Student Award and the Annecy International Animated Film Festival.

> Engage with research-integrated learning; our new Master of Design is based on the nexus between coursework and research.

> Participate in global community engagement such as the Global Field Studio in Architecture, where students have studied urban environments in China, Europe and the Middle East.

IN 2010, UTS: DAB HAD:

- **850** postgraduate coursework students
- **178** international postgraduate coursework students
- **118** staff, including 83 teaching and research staff
Australia was my preferred place of study, and after comparing the available courses nationwide, the UTS course offered the most flexibility as well as covering requirements for both Australian and UK Project Management standards. I had been working as a Project Manager in the UK for 3 years, but without a formal qualification. The industry is becoming increasingly competitive now, so I wanted a recognised certification to bolster my credentials.

I managed to get work experience with a company called Davis Langdon in North Sydney. They have been absolutely great at allowing me to work around my university schedule and increase my business acumen. Working for them in tandem with undertaking my studies has allowed me to increase my practical and theoretical knowledge at the same time.

Creativity and innovation are the driving forces of UTS. This comes through in the practice-oriented teaching and the learning environment we create for the students.

There is a lot to enjoy in my job, whether I am teaching, working on my own research or undertaking course development. One of the nicest parts of my day is coming in early to see the building already a hive of activity, with students really engaged in their work and the learning environment. I love that buzz of creativity and creative energy.

When a student expresses pride in their achievements, or tells me that they never thought they could produce work of such a high standard, I find real pleasure in sharing that pride that students gain in their achievements.
## MASTER OF ANIMATION

This course provides practising animators and graduates of animation or related fields with the opportunity to achieve a master’s degree by a combination of coursework and project work.

The course involves a cross-disciplinary study of animation offered by three course areas: UTS: Information Technology, UTS: Communication and UTS: Design. It reflects their teaching strengths in digital design, animation, programming and production. It is the first postgraduate course in Australia to offer a Master of Animation rather than just a major in animation.

### COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREAS OF STUDY</th>
<th>SUB-MAJORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animation design</td>
<td>Animation design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation studies</td>
<td>2D and 3D digital animation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation production</td>
<td>Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation project</td>
<td>Animation production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YEAR 1**
- Animation Concepts Seminar
- 3D Animation
- Film Animation
- Graphic Visualisation
- Animation Genres Seminar
- Select 3 electives

**YEAR 2**
- Animation Project [24 cp]
- OR
- Animation Project A [12 cp] and Animation Project B [12 cp]

### ELECTIVES

- Computer Game Design
- Computer Graphics
- Principles of Object-oriented Programming in C++
- 2D Digital Animation
- 3D Digital Animation 1
- 3D Digital Animation 2
- Moving Image
- Writing for the Screen
- Sound and Interaction
- Design for 3D Computer Animation

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career opportunities include positions in animation, including animation for the internet, architecture, character design, computer game software design, experimental animation, feature film production, film and television graphics, special effects and storyboard design.

Still from ‘Underdog’ by Animation student Yaron Sartov
Unique in Australia, the Master of Design is intellectually vibrant, socially engaging, visionary, practice-focused and actively linked to industry. This course is centred around building a design community network. The course has two main components: specialised master classes led by a studio leader and industry partners and theory and technology subjects taught across the program. The program focuses on and integrates research, industry collaboration, internationalisation and a design culture through the delivery of specialist, core and trans-disciplinary subjects. It provides a postgraduate education that is flexible in both its practice orientation and research integration. With a focus on design evolution, innovative integration of new technologies, practice and student experimentation, this Master of Design is delivered by experienced studio leaders who are acknowledged leaders in the specific industries and professions.

**Course code:** C04243  
**CRICOS code:** 071751F  
**Course duration:** 1.5 years  
**Number of credit points:** 72  
**Intake:** February  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** A$10,740 per semester  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
<th>SEMESTER 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methodology Workshop</td>
<td>Design Seminar 1</td>
<td>Design Seminar 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Workshop</td>
<td>Research Workshop</td>
<td>Research Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Studio 1:</td>
<td>Design Studio 2:</td>
<td>Design Studio 3:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy and Enterprise</td>
<td>Strategy and Enterprise</td>
<td>Strategy and Enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text and Image</td>
<td>Text and Image</td>
<td>Text and Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techno Textiles</td>
<td>Techno Textiles</td>
<td>Techno Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibition and Interactivation</td>
<td>Exhibition and Interactivation</td>
<td>Exhibition and Interactivation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN STUDIO CHOICES:*  

- (re)Branding Country and Urban Identity Studio  
- Interactivation Studio  
- Lighting Design Studio  
- Sustainability, Design and Creative Business Enterprise Studio  
- Techno Textiles Studio

To complete a specialised major, students must complete three Design Studios (from the above list) in a single subject area, or for no specified major, choose any combination of the above.


### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates’ careers are enhanced by high-level professional knowledge and skills for the workplace, with access to specialised knowledge in advanced textiles, space and materials, interaction, sustainable design and innovation.
The Master of Architecture is a focused, professional degree and is required to become a practising architect. It is the second of two degrees, undertaken after the successful completion of the Bachelor of Design in Architecture (C10004) or equivalent.

This course is an innovative and flexible professional degree. Through a non-sequential structure, which allows students to select from a range of core and elective subjects, it gives students choice regarding their professional specialisation that will best serve them in their future careers. Architectural design subjects enhance a critical understanding of architecture as both a discipline with an existing body of knowledge and a set of practices that continuously challenge and add to that body of knowledge. Research is undertaken as a preliminary to design decision-making, during design, and in reflection on design development. Architectural practice subjects prepare students for expanded practice in emerging media and markets, contemporary business practice and global economies and within challenging social, environmental, political and regulatory contexts. Students who complete a Master of Architecture and subsequent practical experience are eligible to become registered architects.

**Course Code:** C04235  
**CRICOS Code:** 061397B  
**Course Duration:** 2 years  
**Number of Credit Points:** 96  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** A$12,410 per semester  
**English Language Requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and Additional Requirements:** See pages 104-116

**Course Structure**

Architectural Practice: Media and Marketing  
Architectural Practice: Finance and Project Management  
Architectural Practice: The Profession  
Architectural Practice: The City  
Select 4 of the following Architectural Design subjects:  
- Material Technologies  
- Fabrication Technologies  
- Social Transformations  
- Disciplinary Transformations  
- Environmental Sustainability  
- Environmental Performance  
- Urban Interventions  
- Urban Projections  
- Computational Media  
- Computational Environments  
- Global Field Studio  
- Competition Studio  
- Activism Studio  

Select 4 of the following electives:  
- Sustainable Urban Development  
- Introduction to Property and Planning  
- Planning and Environmental Law  
- Digital Theory  
- Design Differences: Community Identities  
- Graphic Visualisation  
- Design Communication and Criticism  
- Practice Management and Leadership  
- Special Project (Theory)  
- Special Project (Technology)  
- Special Project (Communications)  
- Special Project (Design)  
- Special Project (Offshore)  
- Reading and Writing Architectural Criticism  
- Modern Western Aesthetics  
- Drawing to Diagrams: Topics in Architectural Theory  
- Architectural Communications: Advanced Modelling Software  
- Group Project A: Urban Renewal  
- Group Project B: Greenfields Development  
- Development Negotiation  

*Subjects may be taken in any order, across the 4 semesters, subject to availability.*

**Professional Recognition**

The Master of Architecture is a qualification accepted for candidates seeking to take the professional examination of the NSW Architects Registration Board and Royal Australian Institute of Architects (RAIA) as a prerequisite for registration under the provision of the Architects Act administered by the NSW Architects Registration Board and to professional membership of the Institute.

**Career Opportunities**

Career options include architect, designer or urban designer.

Design by Architecture student Erik Escalante Mendoza
The Master of Advanced Architecture is a post-professional coursework degree leading to either one of two qualifications: the Master of Advanced Architecture in Urban Design or the Master of Advanced Architecture in Design Technologies.

The Design Technologies specialisation focuses on computationally driven architectural design and its expansion into digital manufacturing, prototyping, and materials technologies, as well as the realisation of responsive environments. This degree is an evolution of UTS’s Master of Digital Architecture.

The Urban Design specialisation addresses the intersecting challenges of social and political change, environmental degradation and globalisation through the design of the urban fabric, including infrastructure, buildings and open spaces.

Project-based learning is a core focus of the course with projects adapted from practice situations to advance the professional practice of architecture and urban design. Relevant and challenging issues faced by industry are tested as vehicles in an academic setting.

The course has a strong element of internationalisation through the inclusion of intensive master classes and a global field studio that see key relevant and challenging issues adapted from practice situations to advance the professional practice to globalisation through the design of the urban fabric, including infrastructure, buildings and open spaces.

The course comprises 24 credit points of subjects taken in February semester (over 14 weeks), a 12 credit point studio in July session (over 4 weeks), and a 12 credit-point demonstration project in December session (over eight weeks).

Career options are focused on leading design and technical innovation roles in architecture and urban design.

Graduates in the Design Technologies specialisation can also take roles in manufacturing and RP modeling, systems and strategic design and analysis, architectural animation and visualisation.

Career options for graduates with the Urban Design specialisation include positions in urban design, urban strategy and policy and architectural design.
MASTER OF PLANNING

This course provides students with a thorough understanding of the economic, sociological, environmental and other theoretical and practical knowledge underpinning the governance in urban management and urban development. It has a strong focus on sustainable urban development.

With an engaged and practical approach, this course focuses on urban planning and development processes, sustainability and creative development control and enhances knowledge and skills in urban management, property development, urban design and environmental policy.

Property development and planning students study a common first semester, which develops a mutual understanding of how to balance private and public interests in urban development.

Course code: C04007
CRICOS code: 064794J
Course duration: 1.5 years
Number of credit points: 72
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$10,550 per semester
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116

AREAS OF STUDY

Major social and environmental issues of cities and regions, the economics and the practicalities of how development takes place, the processes of strategic planning and development control as subjects of academic inquiry, and planning decisions and their influence on costs, function, feasibility, building form and aesthetics.

COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major project stream</th>
<th>Minor project and electives stream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Year 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Property and Planning</td>
<td>Introduction to Property and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Urban Development</td>
<td>Sustainable Urban Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>Urban Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Economics and Finance</td>
<td>Urban Economics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Environmental Law</td>
<td>Planning and Environmental Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Project A: Urban Renewal</td>
<td>Group Project A: Urban Renewal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Project B: Greenfields Development</td>
<td>Group Project B: Greenfields Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Negotiation</td>
<td>Development Negotiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Theory and Decision Making</td>
<td>Planning Theory and Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Project: Methods</td>
<td>Minor Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Project: Analysis</td>
<td>Select 2 subjects from Master of Property Development,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Project: Outcomes</td>
<td>Master of Architecture or Master of Project Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course meets the educational requirements for corporate membership of the Planning Institute of Australia.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Skills in community planning, development control, infrastructure management, planning and environmental law and strategic planning open up careers in government departments and agencies, local government, major development companies and private consulting firms.

Building site from the air. Image by Clement Girault
MASTER OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project management is a process-oriented discipline that allows for the professional delivery of major projects in many different industry sectors. The UTS program provides a comprehensive grounding in the underlying principles, trends and practical aspects of project, program and portfolio management: time, cost, quality, risk, procurement, human resources, integration, scope and context.

Through close industry contact, our program is delivered through block workshops designed to provide realistic preparation for project management in the workplace. You will work with a team to apply your learning to problems facing contemporary project managers. You will be engaged with insights from practising project managers and visiting Australian and international guest lecturers, supported by current research from our academics.

AREAS OF STUDY

Project portfolio, strategic project management, managing organisations by project, project performance assessment, graduate project.

COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Team Leadership Principles and Communications</td>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Procurement and Risk Management</td>
<td>Program and Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management Principles</td>
<td>Project Appraisal and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time, Cost and Quality Management</td>
<td>Systems Thinking and Management Modelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
<td>Specialist Project Study (double subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Project Complexity</td>
<td>Strategic Project Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Implementation</td>
<td>Realising Project Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value Management, Negotiation and Conflict Management</td>
<td>Project-based Organisation: an Emergent Organisational Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management Practicum</td>
<td>Governance of the Project-based Firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry Project Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select a maximum of 2 of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Change and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management and Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Practice – Media and Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Practice – The City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Renewal – Group Project A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield Development – Group Project B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Theory and Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Negotiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Global accreditation is through the Project Management Institute. The course is also endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management, and meets the Australian National Competency Standards for Project Management.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Project management is one of the fastest growing global professional disciplines in many local and international industries, including banking and finance, construction and engineering, event management, government, health and IT.
MASTER OF PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

This Property Development program of study is designed for both property practitioners and graduates in other fields who wish to extend their qualifications and expertise in property development and management. Graduates have a commitment to professionalism in the property sector.

These courses are for property professionals who want to upgrade their qualifications or expertise, or for those who wish to enter the property industry. Property development and planning students study a common first year, which develops an understanding of how to balance private and public interests in urban development.

### COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Property and Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Project A: Urban Renewal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Urban Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Environmental Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Transactions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Property Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTIVES

- Strategic Asset Management
- Urban Economics and Finance
- Conservation and Heritage
- Property Market Analysis
- Property Taxation
- Commercial Retail Property Management
- Project Procurement and Risk Management
- Property Development Finance
- Team Leadership Principles and Communications
- Urban Design
- Group Project B: Greenfields Development
- Development Negotiation
- Planning Theory and Decision Making
- Project Management Principles
- Green Building Evaluation
- Construction Cost Planning
- Project Time, Cost and Quality Management

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include positions in banking and government instrumentalities, finance, management and development, and property investment.

### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03002</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>008674D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03001</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>008672F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03012</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>030867M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02001</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>032316D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02051</td>
<td>Doctor of Project Management</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>045835G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
adult education • literacy and numeracy • secondary education
• teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL) • applied linguistics

> Gain confidence as a teacher and develop your skills with professional teaching placements included in many of our primary education programs.

> Engage with the latest knowledge, including subjects in e-learning in a school or organisational learning context.

> Benefit from innovative and interdisciplinary research: our coursework programs are informed by the latest developments, including research gained from UTS’s Centre for Learning and Change, and Centre for Child and Youth Culture and Wellbeing (ACCY). The ACCY integrates technology, research, teaching and practice in all fields relating to the culture and wellbeing of children and youth, including education, health, sport, family and community.

> Learn from excellent staff including internationally-experienced teachers, current consultants for government and industry, experts who have presented at conferences and been visiting scholars around the world, and widely published authors.

> Develop a strong blend of skills including management, learning and development and human resource development strategies; our innovative degrees in organisational learning, include a mix of adult education and business subjects.

Scholarship opportunities
Malaysia Australia Colombo Plan Commemorative (MACC) Scholarship
Malaysian students interested in undertaking postgraduate coursework in Communication, Education or International Studies at UTS can apply for one of two Malaysia Australia Colombo Plan Commemorative (MACC) Scholarships sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. These scholarships are merit-based and will cover tuition fees for the duration of the course.

For more information visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

IN 2010 UTS: EDUCATION HAD:

| 631 | postgraduate coursework students |
| 49  | international postgraduate coursework students |
| 50  | staff |
NORIKO TERANISHI, JAPAN
Master of Applied Linguistics

The theoretical classes at UTS made me aware of the issues in language teaching and learning, but
the practical classes, like Theory and Practice of TESOL and Theory and Practice of Literacy were the
most useful classes for me. I learned how to teach English and literacy in the classroom and applied
what I learnt while I was teaching part-time in a school.

My favourite thing about Sydney was the multicultural environment and the diversity of cultures.
The atmosphere at UTS is welcoming and I enjoyed meeting my classmates and teachers. The
Education faculty staff were very helpful to students and my course coordinator organised many
additional tutorials for students who needed extra help with their studies.

PROFESSOR ROSEMARY JOHNSTON
Head of Education
Founding Director, Australian Centre for Child and Youth: Culture and Wellbeing

I like the fact UTS has a vibrant community of scholars, that we all have a role to play in this lovely
enterprise of education, and that above all, UTS encourages and fosters creative and innovative
thinking - and doing - in its staff and students.

My proudest moment is when students walk across the stage at graduation in cap and gown to collect
their testamur. But I am also very proud of our teacher education courses, which have an extremely
high reputation, and of the UTS-based Australian Centre for Child and Youth and the work it does to
achieve educational equity, especially for disadvantaged communities.
BACHELOR OF TEACHING IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

This graduate-entry teacher education preparation course provides students with a qualification to teach in secondary schools. Students who have both the required undergraduate degree and specialisation subjects can complete the course in one year of full-time intensive study. The course is offered in a range of specialist areas.

The course consists of three components of study. 1. The professional studies component is available in each of the specialisation areas and aims to develop the professional knowledge, skills and values needed by an effective educator in students’ key learning areas. 2. The education studies component provides research-based studies of educational theory and practice as a basis for professional decision-making in the school context. These subjects draw upon the foundation education disciplines of psychology, sociology and philosophy, as well as addressing the education of students with special needs. 3. The professional experience component includes both campus-based and field-based experiences.

This course is a secondary school teaching preparation course. It is suitable for students who have completed a bachelor's degree and are changing careers and want a teaching qualification. It includes an intensive professional experience program where students spend up to 46 days in practical experience teaching and offers extensive, structured and closely supported experiences of secondary school teaching in different settings. The course has the flexibility to enable students who have most but not all the required undergraduate specialisation subjects to undertake the additional required subjects as part of the degree.

**MAJORS**

**Mixed specialisations** are available in the following areas: Mathematics/Science, English/History, Business Studies/Economics

**Single specialisations** are available in the following areas: English, Languages, Mathematics, Science, Visual Arts, Personal Development, Health and Physical Education

**ALL MAJORS**

- The Secondary School
- The Psychology of Adolescent Learning
- Evidence-based Practice
- Teaching Methods 1
- Teaching Methods 2
- Teaching Methods 3
- Teaching Methods 4
- The Socio-cultural Contexts of Secondary Education
- Professional Experience 1
- Professional Experience 2

**Note:** Teaching methods and professional experience subjects are specific to your chosen major (e.g. English Teaching Methods 1, 2, 3 and 4, or Visual Arts Teaching Methods 1, 2, 3 and 4). Mixed specialisations include two teaching methods subjects for each major (e.g. Mathematics Teaching Methods 1 and 2, and Science Teaching Methods 1 and 2).

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This course has received professional accreditation by the NSW Institute of Teachers (NSWIT) as a recognised secondary school teaching qualification.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include secondary school teaching in the chosen specialisations.

**MASTER OF ARTS**

UTS is a leading provider of language and literacy education and e-learning courses with academics who are published authors and internationally recognised experts in these fields. This course may be completed as a general Master of Arts degree or a Master of Arts with a major in E-Learning or Applied Linguistics.

The Master of Arts in E-Learning provides students with the capacity to enhance learning in their diverse workplaces through new technologies, and to discover the possibilities for innovative learning. Students study e-learning models, theories, technologies and design, with electives available in the areas of digital media, graphics, imagery and information.

The Master of Arts in Applied Linguistics is designed to enable language educators and other professionals to gain a firm theoretical grounding in applied linguistics and explore its relevance to their professional practice. The course integrates theory and practice and is an internationally recognised qualification.

**MAJORS**

- Applied Linguistics
- E-Learning
- No specified major

---

Course code: C08002
CRICOS code: 057880C
Course duration: 1 year
Number of credit points: 144
Non-standard study load: Students complete 36 credit points per half year for 2 half years.
Intake: February
Location: Kuring-gai campus
Fees: A$23,971 for 72 cp*  
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements:  
See pages 104-116

* This is the 2012 fee for this course. If the course is not completed in one year, the 2013 fee would apply to the remaining credit points.
# COURSE STRUCTURE

## MAJOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPLIED LINGUISTICS</th>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discourse Analysis</td>
<td>Independent Study Project 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Perspectives</td>
<td>Language and Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Englishes</td>
<td>Language Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonology and Pronunciation</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar and the Construction of Meaning</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 3 electives</td>
<td>Technology Enhanced Language Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language Programming and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Independent Study Project 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Learning and Change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## E-LEARNING

| e-Learning Experiences 1 | Discourse Analysis |
| e-Learning Experiences 2 | Global Englishes |
| e-Learning Technologies | Grammar and the Construction of Meaning |
| e-Learning Design        | Independent Study Project 1 |
| Learning and Change      | Language and Power |
| Select 2 electives       | Language Development |
|                        | Mentoring in the Workplace |
|                        | Phonology and Pronunciation |
|                        | Research Design |
|                        | Skill Learning and the Development of Expertise |
|                        | Theory and Practice of Literacy |
|                        | The Psychology of Adult Development |
|                        | Theory and Practice of Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages |
|                        | Understanding Adult Education and Training |
|                        | Work and Learning |
|                        | Adult Education: History, Policy and Context |
|                        | Communication Management |
|                        | Learning and Change in Organisations |
|                        | Effective Cognitive Learning Strategies |
|                        | Education for Social Change 1 |
|                        | Education for Social Change 2 |
|                        | Technology Enhanced Language Learning |
|                        | Individual Instruction for Diverse Learners |
|                        | Changing Practices Research Seminar |
|                        | Literary Theory and Education |
|                        | Developing People and Teams |
|                        | Educational Leadership |
|                        | Teaching and Learning in Higher Education |
|                        | Assessing Learning |
|                        | Simulation and Games |
|                        | Language Programming and Assessment |
|                        | Adult Learning and Program Development |
|                        | Learning and the Family |
|                        | Designs for Learning Research Seminar |
|                        | Culture, Difference and Curriculum |
|                        | Using Film for Critical Pedagogy |
|                        | Human Resources and Organisational Development |
|                        | Independent Study Project 2 |

## NO SPECIFIED MAJOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning and Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 6 electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discourse Analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e-Learning Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-Learning Experiences 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-Learning Experiences 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-Learning Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Englishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar and the Construction of Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Study Project 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language and Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonology and Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skill Learning and the Development of Expertise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory and Practice of Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Psychology of Adult Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory and Practice of Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Adult Education and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education: History, Policy and Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning and Change in Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Cognitive Learning Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Social Change 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Social Change 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Enhanced Language Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Instruction for Diverse Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Theory and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing People and Teams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and Learning in Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessing Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation and Games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Programming and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Learning and Program Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture, Difference and Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Film for Critical Pedagogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources and Organisational Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options are dependent on the major chosen.

- **E-LEARNING**: Master of Arts in e-Learning graduates work in e-Learning roles in community education, corporate, community and education settings, human resource development, knowledge management, learning and development and primary, secondary or tertiary education.

- **NO SPECIFIED MAJOR**: Master of Arts in Applied Linguistics graduates work in educational consultancy, management and leadership, research and teaching roles in the fields of TESOL, adult basic education or linguistics.
**MASTER OF EDUCATION**

UTS is a leading university provider of adult, teacher and general education courses in Australia with many academics recognised as leaders in this field. This course is designed to meet the specific educational needs of those wanting to be at the forefront of learning and development in education, vocational, organisational or community settings. The Organisational and Workplace Learning major is ideally suited for people working learning and development units, human resource management, vocational and workplace policy, organisational learning areas and those who are responsible for leading and facilitating formal and informal learning in the workplace.

Students who select the no specified major choose a variety of subjects to form a program of study that suits their professional development needs. Given the faculty’s strengths in adult and school education, students are provided with distinct opportunities to study learning and education across many educational sectors.

**MAJORS**

No specified major or Organisational and Workplace Learning.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORGANISATIONAL AND WORKPLACE LEARNING MAJOR</th>
<th>NO SPECIFIED MAJOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Adult Education and Training</td>
<td>Research Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Learning</td>
<td>Learning and Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Perspectives</td>
<td>Select 6 options*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Learning and Program Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Learning and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Work and Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There are 50 options to choose from. Please refer to the handbook www.handbook.uts.edu.au for details.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options vary depending on the major selected, but include a diverse range of educational, policymaking, campaign organising and leadership roles such as community and health education, e-learning, higher education, human resource development, indigenous development, membership-based organisations, non-government, organisational learning and development, religious education, social movement and vocational education and training.

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADULT LITERACY AND NUMERACY TEACHING**

UTS is a leading provider of postgraduate language and literacy courses with the longest tradition of Adult Basic Education (ABE) teacher training of any university in NSW. This course is for people who wish to gain an initial specialist qualification as an adult basic education practitioner. It provides graduates with a widely recognised specialist teaching qualification that enables them to work in the field of adult literacy and numeracy education in both the public and private sectors and registered training organisations. The course includes two practicums and a range of subjects that integrate relevant theoretical perspectives on adult basic education with practical teaching and learning applications.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching and Learning Numeracy</th>
<th>Theory and Practice of Literacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maths for Numeracy Teachers</td>
<td>Understanding Adult Education and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Practice 1 Language Literacy and Numeracy</td>
<td>Grammar and the Construction of Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Practice 2 Language Literacy and Numeracy</td>
<td>Language Programming and Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include adult basic education practitioner in community colleges, corrective services, AMES, TAFE and public and private adult education institutions that offer opportunities for adults to learn and build on basic literacy and numeracy skills.
MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

UTS is a leading provider of postgraduate language and literacy courses, with academics who are published authors and internationally recognised experts in the field. This program meets the professional development needs of a wide range of English language teachers in Australia or internationally: teaching children, teenagers or adults. It caters for those seeking an initial teaching qualification in teaching English to adult speakers of other languages. It is also well suited to applicants who already possess a teaching qualification and wish to gain a specialist degree in the field, including the theoretical basis of TESOL practice, as they are eligible for recognition of prior knowledge in the areas of teaching practice, pedagogical grammars, global Englishes, discourse analysis, phonology and pronunciation, language teaching technologies, language development, language for specific purposes and more. The course is tailored to cater to the needs of participants who as yet have no teaching experience, as well as to the needs of participants with experience but no recognised initial teaching qualification. The course features classes held at times suitable for full-time workers. The course explicitly meets the needs of students and educators in the following contexts: working with migrants and Indigenous students across all levels of education, teachers wishing to change discipline areas, teaching English in countries outside of Australia, international students wishing to study TESOL at master’s level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04245</td>
<td>Master of Education (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$9,350</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>040690D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include a teacher of English as a second language (ESL) in Australia or a teacher of English as a foreign language (EFL) in overseas contexts (applicants are advised to check with potential employing bodies regarding employment requirements).

RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02047</td>
<td>Master of Education (Honours)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$9,350</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>066824C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02041</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$9,350</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>0015943G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Distance Only Programs

## Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

Research management, innovation and commercialisation are key skills for researchers and research administrators. This course is designed to equip those who lead the research process or those with a management dimension to their research activity with the essential knowledge and skills to fulfil their role. It is particularly suitable for those currently enrolled in a higher degree by research. This online course has been developed in cooperation with the Australian Technology Network partners: Curtin University of Technology; the University of South Australia; the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; the Queensland University of Technology; and the University of Technology, Sydney.

A limited number of Commercialisation Training Scheme scholarships are available for currently enrolled research students who meet certain criteria.

### Course Structure

- Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
- Select 3 of the following options:
  - Research Project Management
  - Entrepreneurial Foundations
  - Leadership and Workplace Communication
  - Public Policy in Research
  - Contexts for Research Management
  - Managing Research Careers
  - Strategic Issues in Research Management
  - Principles and Practice of Research Management
  - Research and Global Sustainability

### Career Opportunities

This course is designed for those who are engaged in research careers in one or more capacities, conducting funded research projects, leading a team of researchers, preparing research grant applications, supervising students undertaking research degrees, providing organisational support for funded research projects, as well as for those contributing to broader strategic and policy initiatives relating to research and particularly its commercialisation.

Course code: C11203  
Course duration: 0.5 years  
Number of credit points: 24  
Intake: February, July  
Location: Distance mode only*  
You cannot obtain a student visa to study this course in Australia as it is offered only in Distance Mode.  
Fees: A$11,600 per semester  
English language requirements: See page 100  
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116

* You cannot obtain a student visa to study this course in Australia as it is offered only in distance mode.
UTS: ENGINEERING

civil • civil and geotechnical • civil and structural • computer control • energy planning and policy • geotechnical • integrated logistic support and engineering management • manufacturing engineering and management • software • structural • telecommunications • telecommunication networks • water

> Access industry expertise and facilities: for example, our collaboration with Alcatel-Lucent exposes students to Alcatel-Lucent training materials and their certification program, and allows students to use the company’s A$20 million on-campus facilities.

> Learn from industry experienced teachers.

> Experience research-inspired learning, with course content that is constantly updated and informed by UTS’s groundbreaking engineering research, relevant to today’s world.

> Benefit from the involvement of the prestigious Industry Advisory Network (IAN), a network of senior industry representatives from all fields of engineering practice providing strategic advice and support to ensure graduates are well equipped for industry.

> Access cutting-edge facilities such as the world-leading remote laboratory, where students can conduct experiments in real time, from anywhere at any time, using state-of-the-art equipment.

Scholarship opportunities
Achievement Scholarships for Postgraduate Students
UTS: Engineering offers six scholarships per semester, valued at A$2000 each, to high achievers based on their first semester results.

Master Scholarship for Outstanding International Students
Eight scholarships per year are also offered to international students in the master’s by coursework programs. Each scholarship is awarded solely on undergraduate academic results.

For more information visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

IN 2010 UTS: ENGINEERING HAD:

over 1201 postgraduate coursework students

over 690 international postgraduate coursework students

278 staff (Engineering and IT faculty)

www.eng.uts.edu.au

UTS Electrical Engineering Students using the Digital Storage Oscilloscope in the Junior Circuits Lab
RAGHEED AL-DABBAGH
Transmission Engineering Manager, Alcatel-Lucent Australia

UTS’s practice-based approach has enabled graduates to seamlessly integrate into Alcatel-Lucent’s Engineering culture.
There is growing demand in today’s telecommunications industry for graduates who have a broad knowledge and hands-on exposure in various areas of technology; the UTS programs certainly deliver on that requirement.

ANTHONY KADI
Senior Lecturer, School of Computing and Communication

The teaching staff here really care about the students and we try to create a student-centred environment. In the school of Engineering we have a number of learning and design centres which are student spaces and every teaching academic in the school is in that centre for two hours a week. Students can ask the lecturers anything, it can be related to their subjects or it can be just general pastoral care advice. So it’s one-on-one and it’s dealing with the students in their space, rather than the students having to come and find academics in our offices and feeling like they’re interrupting or intruding. We see students as colleagues.
## MASTER OF ENGINEERING

This course provides an opportunity at master’s level for professionally qualified engineers with professional work experience to extend in depth and breadth the knowledge and skills gained from their undergraduate studies. Each program must be designed to enhance technological knowledge pertaining to one or more fields of engineering. The completion of subjects and project work at advanced level is central to this requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: CO4090</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 017900B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$12,100 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The published fee is based on 24 credit points per semester. English language requirements: See page 100

### COURSE STRUCTURE

**MAJOR CHOICE**

- Major Choice (24 cp) plus
  - Project + 2 electives (18 cp + 6 cp + 6 cp) OR
  - Project + 1 elective (24 cp + 6 cp) OR
  - Project (30 cp)

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career opportunities are varied and depend on the major taken.

### MAJOR

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Bridge Design
- Civil Engineering Review
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Environmental Assessment and Planning
- Environmental Management of Land
- Facade Engineering
- Managing Projects
- Pavement Analysis and Design
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
- Road Engineering Practice
- Traffic and Transportation
- Urban Stormwater Design
- Water Supply and Wastewater Management

#### COMPUTER CONTROL ENGINEERING

Select 2 of the following:
- Advanced Robotics
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic

Select 2 of the following:
- Advanced Robotics
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic
- Software Analysis and Design
- Software Quality Processes
- Software Technologies
- Web Technologies
- Wireless Networking Technologies

#### ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

Select 4 of the following:
- Economic Evaluation
- Engineering Financial Control
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Leadership and Responsibility
- Managing Projects
- Project Management Support Systems
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Quality Planning and Analysis
- Risk Management in Engineering
- Technology and Innovation Management
- Value Chain Engineering Systems

#### ENERGY PLANNING AND POLICY

Electricity Sector Planning and Restructuring
- Energy Modelling
- Evaluation of Infrastructure Investments
- Regulatory Economics

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Select 4 of the following:
- Air and Noise Pollution
- Ecology and Sustainability
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Environmental Assessment and Planning
- Environmental Management of Land
- Environmental Risk Assessment
- Geographic Information Systems
- On-site Water and Wastewater Treatment
- Waste and Pollution Management

#### MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Flow Modelling
- Air and Noise Pollution
- Airconditioning
- Computer-aided Mechanical Design
- Design Optimisation for Manufacturing
- Energy Conversion
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Managing Projects
- Materials Handling
- Turbomachines
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</th>
<th>STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Software Analysis and Design</td>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Quality Processes</td>
<td>Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Technologies</td>
<td>Applied Geotronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Technologies</td>
<td>Application of Timber in Engineering Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridge Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete Technology and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Facade Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finite Element Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Managing Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prestressed Concrete Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structural Engineering Review 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wind Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Systems</td>
<td><strong>TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Industry Management</td>
<td>Communication Protocols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 2 subjects from the following:</strong></td>
<td>Telecommunication Networks Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3G Mobile Communication Systems</td>
<td><strong>Select 2 subjects from the following:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSM, GPRS and EDGE Technologies</td>
<td>3G Mobile Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Services Networks</td>
<td>Emerging Internetworking Protocols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satellite Communication Systems</td>
<td>Integrated Services Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Engineering Review</td>
<td>Mobile Commerce Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Signal Processing</td>
<td>Mobile Communications and Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Networking Technologies</td>
<td>Software Architecture and Middleware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Engineering</td>
<td>Software Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Telecommunications Engineering Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
<td>Telecommunications Industry Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catchment Modelling</td>
<td>Telecommunications Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation</td>
<td>Web Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Management</td>
<td>Wireless Networking Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems</td>
<td><strong>WATER ENGINEERING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management of Land</td>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood Estimation</td>
<td>Traffic and Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Stormwater Design</td>
<td>Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Geotechnics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Management of Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineering Review 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pavement Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO SPECIFIED MAJOR</td>
<td>Select 7 subjects (42 cp) + Project (18 cp)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# MASTER OF ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

The **Master of Engineering Management (MEM)** is the ideal course for engineers, technical specialists and others wishing to expand their managerial skills within a technology-based organisation. The MEM has been specifically designed to emphasise the interface between technology and management. It may also be of benefit to current engineering managers to undertake formal study and gain recognition of their knowledge and experience.

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

The **Graduate Certificate in Engineering Management** is designed to provide management knowledge which can be tailored to fit students’ needs. The course is designed to provide practised engineers with extended knowledge beyond their first degree and to update knowledge and skills in recent advances in engineering, technology and business practice.

### MASTER

- **Course code:** C04094
- **CRICOS code:** 008685A
- **Course duration:** 1 year
- **Number of credit points:** 48
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$11,630 per semester
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

- **Course code:** C11054
- **CRICOS code:** 024395M
- **Course duration:** 0.5 years
- **Number of credit points:** 24
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus and Distance mode*
- **Fees:** A$11,630 per semester
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

* Students studying this course in distance mode cannot obtain a student visa to study in Australia.

### COURSE STRUCTURE

#### MASTER

- Select 6 of the following:
  - Judgment and Decision Making
  - Managing Projects
  - Economic Evaluation
  - Systems Engineering for Managers
  - Quality Planning and Analysis
  - Value Chain Engineering Systems

- Select 1 of the following:
  - Leadership and Responsibility
  - Managing Work and People

- Select 1 of the following:
  - Engineering Financial Control
  - Accounting for Managerial Decisions

- Select 2 electives

#### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

- Select 3 of the following:

- Select 1 of the following:

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Engineering and applied science jobs are becoming increasingly multidisciplinary. Knowledge and skills in technical management gained from completing the MEM can assist in obtaining a high quality engineering or engineering management position. The MEM equips graduates with knowledge and skills to undertake engineering management roles in engineering organisations; team leadership and project engineering roles in large engineering projects; roles requiring a high level contribution in domains broader than just technical areas; technical leadership roles in non-engineering organisations and engineering management oriented roles in government (all tiers).
The Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology together with the Faculty of Business have developed a suite of master’s degrees that provide all the advantages of a generalist Master of Business Administration (Technology Management major) and a focused engineering management program.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

Completion of each stream of the course comprises:
6 compulsory subjects + 2 electives (36 cp + 12 cp) = 48 cp per stream

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER OF ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT</th>
<th>MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT MAJOR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting for Managerial Decisions</td>
<td>Economics for Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment and Decision Making</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Work and People</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Projects</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Planning and Analysis</td>
<td>Management and Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering for Managers</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 2 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Managing Information Technology in Engineering</td>
<td>Managing Information Technology in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Project Management Support Systems</td>
<td>Project Management Support Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Quality and Operations Management Systems</td>
<td>Quality and Operations Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Risk Management in Engineering</td>
<td>Risk Management in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>Technology and Innovation Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Please refer to career opportunities for the Master of Engineering Management [page 60] and the Master of Business Administration [page 19].
MASTER OF ENGINEERING STUDIES

The structure of this course allows recently graduated engineers and technical specialists to deepen the knowledge and skills gained in their first degree while expanding their managerial and policy knowledge. Students may choose a program of study that deepens the body of knowledge acquired in their first degree as well as expands knowledge boundaries into policy and engineering management areas.

The program of study is usually framed within a postgraduate program major and supervised by an experienced academic in that field. Students also have the option of not electing a major. Master’s-level courses enhance the ability of engineers to gain and hold jobs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
<th>Course duration</th>
<th>Number of credit points</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>English language requirements</th>
<th>Academic and additional requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>February, July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>A$11,630 per semester</td>
<td>See page 100</td>
<td>See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAJORS

- Civil Engineering
- Civil and Geotechnical Engineering*
- Civil and Structural Engineering*
- Computer Control Engineering
- Energy Planning and Policy
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Integrated Logistic Support and Engineering Management
- Manufacturing Engineering and Management
- Software Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Telecommunication Networks
- Telecommunications Engineering and Telecommunication Networks*
- Water Engineering
- No specified major

*Not offered as a major in the Graduate Certificate.

COURSE STRUCTURE

MASTER

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Bridge Design
- Civil Engineering Review 1
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Environmental Assessment and Planning
- Environmental Management of Land
- Facade Engineering
- Managing Projects
- Pavement Analysis and Design
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
- Road Engineering Practice
- Traffic and Transportation
- Urban Stormwater Design
- Water Supply and Wastewater Management

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Bridge Design
- Facade Engineering
- Finite Element Analysis
- Managing Projects
- Pavement Analysis and Design
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
- Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering
- Structural Engineering Review 2

Select 4 of the following:
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Bridge Design
- Civil Engineering Review 2
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Environmental Assessment and Planning
- Environmental Management of Land
- Facade Engineering
- Managing Projects
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Road Engineering Practice
- Traffic and Transportation
- Urban Stormwater Design
- Water Supply and Wastewater Management
### ENERGY PLANNING AND POLICY
- Electricity Sector Planning and Restructuring
- Energy Modelling
- Evaluation of Infrastructure Investments
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Regulatory Economics
- Select 3 of the following:
  - Energy Demand Analysis and Forecasting
  - Environmental Policy for Energy Systems
  - Methods for Energy Analysis
  - Policy and Planning of Energy Conservation

### COMPUTER CONTROL ENGINEERING
- Select 2 of the following:
  - Advanced Robotics
  - Biomedical Instrumentation
  - Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic
- Select 2 of the following:
  - Advanced Robotics
  - Biomedical Instrumentation
  - Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic
  - Software Analysis and Design
  - Software Quality Processes
  - Software Technologies
  - Web Technologies
  - Wireless Networking Technologies
- Select 3 of the following:
  - Judgment and Decision Making
  - Managing Information Technology in Engineering
  - Quality and Operations Management Systems
  - Technology and Innovation Management
- Select 1 elective

### MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT
- Select 4 of the following:
  - Advanced Flow Modelling
  - Airconditioning
  - Air and Noise Pollution
  - Computer-aided Mechanical Design
  - Design Optimisation for Manufacturing
  - Energy Conversion
  - Internal Combustion Engines
  - Managing Projects
  - Materials Handling
  - Turbomachines
- Select 3 of the following:
  - Judgment and Decision Making
  - Managing Information Technology in Engineering
  - Quality and Operations Management Systems
  - Technology and Innovation Management
- Select 1 elective

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
- Software Technologies
- Managing Projects
- Software Analysis and Design
- Software Quality Processes
- Web Technologies
- Select 3 of the following:
  - Judgment and Decision Making
  - Managing Information Technology in Engineering
  - Quality and Operations Management Systems
  - Technology and Innovation Management

### INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT AND ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
- Engineering Financial Control
- Integrated Logistic Support
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Leadership and Responsibility
- Quality Planning and Analysis
- Reliability Availability and Maintainability
- Systems Engineering for Managers
- Value Chain Engineering Systems

### GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING
- Select 4 of the following:
  - Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
  - Applied Geotechnics
  - Civil Engineering Review 1
  - Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation
  - Environmental Management of Land
  - Geographic Information Systems
  - Pavement Analysis and Design
  - Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
  - Road Engineering Practice
  - Traffic and Transportation
- Select 3 of the following:
  - Judgment and Decision Making
  - Managing Information Technology in Engineering
  - Technology and Innovation Management
  - Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Select 1 elective
### Master of Engineering Studies (Continued)

#### Civil and Geotechnical Engineering

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
- Applied Geotechnics
- Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation
- Environmental Management of Land
- Geographic Information Systems
- Pavement Analysis and Design
- Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
- Road Engineering Practice
- Traffic and Transportation

Select 4 of the following:
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Bridge Design
- Catchment Modelling
- Civil Engineering Review 1
- Concrete Technology and Practice
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Facade Engineering
- Finite Element Analysis
- Flood Estimation
- Managing Projects
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering
- Urban Stormwater Design
- Wind Engineering

#### Structural Engineering

Select 4 of the following:
- Advanced Soil Mechanics and Foundation Design
- Application of Timber in Engineering Structures
- Applied Geometrics
- Bridge Design
- Civil Engineering Review 1
- Concrete Technology and Practice
- Facade Engineering
- Finite Element Analysis
- Managing Projects
- Prestressed Concrete Design
- Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement Techniques
- Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering
- Urban Stormwater Design
- Wind Engineering

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective

#### Telecommunication Networks

Communication Protocols
Telecommunication Networks Management

Select 2 of the following:
- 3G Mobile Communication Systems
- Emerging Internetworking Protocols
- Integrated Services Networks
- Mobile Commerce Technologies
- Mobile Communications and Computing
- Software Architecture and Middleware
- Software Technologies
- Telecommunications Engineering Review
- Telecommunications Industry Management
- Telecommunications Signal Processing
- Web Technologies
- Wireless Networking Technologies

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective

#### Telecommunications Engineering and Telecommunication Networks

Communication Protocols
Telecommunication Networks Management
Telecommunications Industry Management
Transmission Systems

Select 4 of the following:
- Integrated Services Networks
- 3G Mobile Communication Systems
- Emerging Internetworking Protocols
- GSM, GPRS and EDGE Technologies
- Satellite Communication Systems
- Software Architecture and Middleware
- Software Technologies
- Telecommunications Engineering Review
- Telecommunications Signal Processing
- Web Technologies
- Wireless Networking Technologies

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective

#### Telecommunications Engineering

Transmission Systems
Telecommunications Industry Management

Select 2 of the following:
- 3G Mobile Communication Systems
- GSM, GPRS and EDGE Technologies
- Integrated Services Networks
- Satellite Communication Systems
- Telecommunications Engineering Review
- Telecommunications Signal Processing
- Wireless Networking Technologies

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective

#### Water Engineering

Select 4 of the following:
- Catchment Modelling
- Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation
- Ecology and Sustainability
- Emergency Management
- Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems
- Environmental Management of Land
- Flood Estimation
- Floodplain Risk Management in NSW
- Urban Stormwater Design

Select 3 of the following:
- Judgment and Decision Making
- Managing Information Technology in Engineering
- Quality and Operations Management Systems
- Technology and Innovation Management

Select 1 elective
This program allows students to complete the Master of Engineering Studies (MESTud) and the Master of Engineering Management (MEM) in two years of full-time study.

**MAJORS**

- Civil Engineering
- Civil and Geometrical Engineering
- Civil and Structural Engineering
- Computer Control Engineering
- Energy Planning and Policy
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Integrated Logistic Support and Engineering Management
- Manufacturing Engineering and Management
- Software Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Telecommunications Engineering
- Telecommunication Networks
- Telecommunications Engineering and Telecommunication Networks
- Water Engineering
- No specified major

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

**MASTER OF ENGINEERING STUDIES**

- Complete course requirement as per the Master of Engineering Studies. See page 62 for details.

**MASTER OF ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT**

- Complete course requirements as per the Master of Engineering Management. See page 60 for details.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Engineering and applied science jobs are becoming increasingly multidisciplinary. Knowledge and skills in technical management gained from completing this course can assist in obtaining a high quality engineering or engineering management position. This course equips graduates with knowledge and skills to undertake engineering management roles in engineering organisations; team leadership and project engineering roles in large engineering projects; roles requiring a high level contribution in domains broader than just technical areas; technical leadership roles in non-engineering organisations and engineering management oriented roles in government (all tiers).

**UTS: Engineering student researching in autonomous systems**
MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

This course is designed to enable engineers and other technical specialists to take a leadership role in the field of environmental engineering. The course combines a set of key subjects that contain information on the nature of environmental problems together with engineering techniques for their solution. This is supplemented by management and policy subjects to empower the engineer, or technical specialist, to lead multidisciplinary teams working in the field of environmental engineering. The graduate certificate deals with the broad aspects of environmental management relevant to practising professionals in engineering science, planning, architecture, law, surveying, health and building. Engineers, scientists, town planners and other professionals working in this field have a compelling duty to ensure that the adverse effects of development on the total environment are minimised. Environmental engineering and management is high on the political agenda. It also has a high professional priority. Students develop a background and competence in environmental management.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Career options for graduates of the master’s program include positions in government agencies or private corporations, or as consultants. The graduate certificate course is of relevance to practising professionals in architecture, building, engineering science, health, law, planning and surveying.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE STRUCTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 6 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air and Noise Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminated Site and Waste Remediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology and Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Natural Water Treatment Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Assessment and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management of Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Risk Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-site Water and Wastewater Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste and Pollution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 of the following options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment and Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Projects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03017</td>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>009468B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02018</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>036570B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UTS: Engineering students working on a prototype bridge-climbing robot
> Earn an **industry-relevant qualification**; our courses are regularly reviewed by an industry advisory committee and updated to meet current industry needs.

> **Build on your business and technical skills**, improve your teamwork and discover how to use IT to solve business problems.

> **Access the latest technology**, including four purpose built networking labs, fully resourced by Cisco Systems, and a Games Studio.

> **Benefit from world-class facilities**, UTS: IT students have 24/7 and remote access to a wireless and network connected building with computer labs dedicated to IT students.

> **Fast-track** your preparation for Cisco industry certification by studying at UTS, a Cisco Regional Academy.

> Connect with a **creative environment that stimulates student success**; UTS: IT graduates have worked on the Academy Award-winning Happy Feet, as well as Avatar, King Kong, The Lord of the Rings, Ice Age and The Matrix.

**Scholarship opportunities**
UTS: IT, in conjunction with the Australian Computer Society (ACS) Foundation, offers a limited number of **Dean’s ACS Foundation Scholarships** for outstanding students. These scholarships are valued at A$3,000 per student.

For more information visit: [www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar](http://www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar)

**IN 2010 UTS: IT HAD:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>over 945</td>
<td>postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 560</td>
<td>international postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>staff (Engineering and IT faculty)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GURPREET KAUR, INDIA
Graduate of Master of IT, employed at IBM

I was looking for a job in the IT field, and as the name of the university suggests, UTS is very famous for its IT graduates. Most of the employers who interviewed me were also UTS graduates. They knew that UTS students use the latest technology, and they knew that UTS prepares you for the practical aspects of industry.

I was a very shy person when I first came here. My coursework consisted of a lot of group and class discussion, and by presenting my ideas to my peers, I was able to gain confidence and communication skills. Both these assets are very important in my job, as a big part of my role involves managing client relationships.

PROFESSOR MARY-ANNE WILLIAMS
Associate Dean (Research and Development)
Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology
a Fellow in the Stanford Center for Computers and Law,
Guest Professor at the prestigious University of Science and Technology China (2006 – 2013)

Working at UTS means working with creative and innovative people. I enjoy the opportunity to enrich student experiences with enabling and interactive technologies as we explore how technology can transform business and society.

My proudest achievement was leading a team of students to the Robot Soccer World Cup in 2004. We designed a soccer team of autonomous robots and gained world number one ranking. As Australian Champions, we won the Scientific Challenges, and defeated the world’s top teams including reigning world champions and the Microsoft team from Germany. Our ‘UTS Dodge’, manouevre let robots move away from the opposition, blocking their view of the goal or their ability to kick down field, ensuring we were the crowd favourite. It was a privilege being part of an extraordinary team.
### Master and Master Extended

The UTS MIT programs enable students to achieve a comprehensive and greater understanding of information technology in specialised technical or management areas. The wide range of specialisations allow students to tailor the course to satisfy their career development needs.

It is essential to keep IT knowledge and skills up-to-date. This course provides students with an enhanced understanding of the business context and technical developments shaping contemporary information and communication technology (ICT) and equips them to meet the challenges of working in the IT industry.

The Graduate Diploma provides a broad introduction to the fundamental aspects of information technology and is primarily designed for those who have studied little or no IT in their previous degree.

Students gain the necessary knowledge and skills to equip them for a career in IT. As well as gaining a broad foundation, students are able to choose elective subjects from a wide range of options.

The Graduate Certificate offers two separate streams: one for those who have little or no knowledge of IT and one for IT professionals.

Stream 1 provides an introduction to information technology for those uncertain of their capabilities in the discipline, or those who wish to gain only a very basic knowledge of the area.

Stream 2 enables those with an IT or related degree to undertake a specialised sequence of subjects in an area not covered in their previous studies.

### MASTER (EXTENDED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C04218</th>
<th>Course code: C04157</th>
<th>Course code: C06058</th>
<th>Course code: C11142</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 053204E</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 040691C</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 001117A</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 061398A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 2 years (or 1.5 years with maximum credit recognition)*</td>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years (or 1 year with maximum credit recognition)*</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year (or 0.5 year with maximum credit recognition)*</td>
<td>Course duration: 0.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 96</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$12,620 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,620 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,620 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$12,620 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Applicants with a recognised bachelor’s degree in computer science, information systems, IT or software engineering have the option to apply for up to one semester of credit recognition.

### COURSE STRUCTURE

Specialisation streams include:

- Business intelligence technologies
- Computer graphics and gaming
- Data mining
- Enterprise software engineering
- Information systems management
- Information systems services
- Internetworking
- Multimedia
- Network applications
- Network services

### MASTER EXTENDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IT Graduates with credit recognition</th>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT Research Preparation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Professional and Society</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research/Practice Choice</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 8 electives</td>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td>Select 3 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IT Graduates without credit recognition</th>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT Research Preparation</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research/Practice Choice</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Professional and Society</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 12 electives</td>
<td>Select 8 electives</td>
<td>Select 7 electives</td>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Non IT Graduates

<p>| Business Applications Development | ● | ● | ● |
| LANS and Routing | ● | ● | ● |
| Enabling Enterprise Information Systems | ● | ● | ● |
| Database | ● | ● | ● |
| IT Research Preparation | ● | ● | ● |
| IT Professional and Society | ● | ● | ● |
| Project Management | ● | ● | ● |
| Research/Practice Choice | ● | ● | ● |
| Select 8 electives | Select 4 electives | Select 3 electives | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES LIST</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGIES</th>
<th>COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND GAMING</th>
<th>DATA MINING</th>
<th>ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Database</td>
<td>Advanced Image Synthesis</td>
<td>Advanced Data Mining Algorithms</td>
<td>Enterprise Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Intelligence for Decision</td>
<td>Techniques</td>
<td>Building Intelligent Agents</td>
<td>Enterprise Business Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Computer Game Design</td>
<td>Data Mining and Visualisation</td>
<td>Enterprise Software Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Intelligence Modelling</td>
<td>Game Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Enterprise Software Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Analysis</td>
<td>Game Programming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles and Practice of</td>
<td>3D Animation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>Information Systems Strategy</td>
<td>Business Intelligence</td>
<td>Internet Network Design</td>
<td>Digital Media Development Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IT Contracts and Outsourcing</td>
<td>IS Architecture</td>
<td>Internet Quality of Service</td>
<td>Digital Media Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Global Information Systems</td>
<td>Systems Quality Management</td>
<td>(QoS)</td>
<td>Digital Graphics and the Still</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Process Design</td>
<td>Global Information Systems</td>
<td>Network Communications and</td>
<td>Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computing</td>
<td>Digital Information and Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Network Management</td>
<td>Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Digital Media in Social Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Digital Sound and the Moving Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETWORK APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>Advanced Internet Programming</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer</td>
<td>Research Project (6 cp)</td>
<td>OTHER PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interaction Design</td>
<td>Networks</td>
<td>Research Project (12 cp)</td>
<td>Industry Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Internet Programming</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Web Services Technologies and</td>
<td>WANS and VLANS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applications</td>
<td>Contemporary Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER AVAILABLE ELECTIVES</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>Advances in Requirements</td>
<td>e-Market Trading Technology</td>
<td>Operating Systems for Network</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Interactive Arts</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commercial Environment of IT</td>
<td>Introduction to e-Business</td>
<td>Principles of Object-oriented</td>
<td>UNIX Systems Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Vision and Image</td>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>Programming in C++</td>
<td>.NET Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>Multimedia Systems Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Computer</td>
<td>.NET Enterprise Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Data and Information Visualisation</td>
<td>Network Security Enterprise</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Database in Distributed</td>
<td>Network Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environments</td>
<td>Object-oriented Modelling</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Object-oriented Process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>Master Extended and Master</td>
<td>e-Market Trading Technology</td>
<td>Operating Systems for Network</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduates qualify for professional-</td>
<td>Interactive Arts</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>level membership of the Australian</td>
<td>Introduction to e-Business</td>
<td>Principles of Object-oriented</td>
<td>UNIX Systems Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Society.</td>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>Programming in C++</td>
<td>.NET Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>Multimedia Systems Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Computer</td>
<td>.NET Enterprise Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduates are eligible for associate-</td>
<td>Network Security Enterprise</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>level membership of the Australian</td>
<td>Network Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Society.</td>
<td>Object-oriented Modelling</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>Object-oriented Process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER OPPORTUNITIES</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>Master Extended and Master</td>
<td>e-Market Trading Technology</td>
<td>Operating Systems for Network</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career options include a wide</td>
<td>Interactive Arts</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>variety of positions in the IT</td>
<td>Introduction to e-Business</td>
<td>Principles of Object-oriented</td>
<td>UNIX Systems Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>industry, including IT project</td>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>Programming in C++</td>
<td>.NET Application Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manager, software architect, e-</td>
<td>Multimedia Systems Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Computer</td>
<td>.NET Enterprise Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>business intelligence expert,</td>
<td>Network Security Enterprise</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>information systems manager, movie</td>
<td>Network Design</td>
<td>Recent Advances in Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>animator, games developer, and</td>
<td>Object-oriented Modelling</td>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>software quality/testing specialist</td>
<td>Object-oriented Process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and systems analyst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career options include database</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>manager, e-business developer,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>information systems manager or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>systems analyst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Career options include database</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>developer, junior programmer /</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>analyst or business analyst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Internetworking programs are intended for computing science, information technology or engineering graduates, with or without networking experience, who wish to learn or extend their knowledge of networking and networking technologies.

The program provides practical, hands-on learning experience using resources provided by Cisco Systems for internetworking including routing, switching, security, wireless and VoIP. For master programs, there are advanced electives in internetworking, in addition to the CCNA and CCNP preparation subjects available. The program covers all aspects of the organisational use of networks: design, implementation, security, management, end systems and applications.

**MAST**

**CRICOS code:** 055279C
**Course duration:** 2 years
**Number of credit points:** 72
**Intake:** February, July
**Location:** City campus
**Fees:** A$13,910 per semester
**English language requirements:** See page 100
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

**Course Code:** C04160
**CRICOS Code:** 063341A
**Course duration:** 1.5 years
**Number of credit points:** 72
**Intake:** February, July
**Location:** City campus
**Fees:** A$13,910 per semester
**English language requirements:** See page 100
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

**Course Code:** C07080
**CRICOS Code:** 043340B
**Course duration:** 1 year
**Number of credit points:** 48
**Intake:** February, July
**Location:** City campus
**Fees:** A$13,910 per semester
**English language requirements:** See page 100
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

**Course Code:** C11145
**CRICOS Code:** 063424K
**Course duration:** 0.5 years
**Number of credit points:** 24
**Intake:** February, July
**Location:** City campus
**Fees:** A$13,910 per semester
**English language requirements:** See page 100
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

- Mobile Communications and Computing
- LANS and Routing
- UNIX Systems Programming
- IT Research Preparation

**Select 1 of the following:**
- Mobile Commerce Technologies
- WANS and VLANS
- Contemporary Telecommunications

**Select 11 electives**

**ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Broadband Technology and Services</th>
<th>Cisco Certified Network Professional</th>
<th>Network Security</th>
<th>Web Technologies</th>
<th>Wireless and Mobile</th>
<th>Other available electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Networks</td>
<td>Converged Networks</td>
<td>Introduction to Cybercrime</td>
<td>.NET Enterprise Development</td>
<td>GSM, GPRS and EDGE Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSM, GPRS and EDGE Technologies</td>
<td>Multilayer Switched Networks</td>
<td>Network Security Network Security Appliances</td>
<td>Advanced Internet Programming</td>
<td>IP Telephony and Voice over IP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Network Design</td>
<td>WANS and VLANS</td>
<td>Digital Forensics</td>
<td>Mobile Communications and Computing</td>
<td>Mobile Communications and Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Telephony and Voice over IP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wireless Networking Technologies</td>
<td>Wireless Networking Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Security Appliances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

Students can prepare for CCNA and CCNP industry certification.

**Master Extended and Master**

Graduates qualify for professional-level membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

**Graduate Diploma**

Graduates qualify for associate-level membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career opportunities include client server architect, data communications, network administrator, network architect, network designer, network integrator, network systems programmer, programmer analyst, security architect, system support analyst and web applications developer.
### MASTER OF INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA

Interactive multimedia programs are designed for students from a wide variety of disciplines who may or may not already be working in areas of multimedia. For this reason it contains a considerable number of elective subjects to enable students to gain new areas of knowledge or broaden existing areas.

While this program is managed by the Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology, it is a joint program between the Institute for Interactive Media and Learning and a number of teaching faculties.

The program is designed to educate the innovators and future leaders of the various professions working in multimedia. Graduates acquire an intuitive grasp of the fundamentals in multimedia, underpinning an up-to-date, flexible set of production skills in their own specialised area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Course code: C04158  
CRICOS code: 029620M  
Course duration: 1.5 years  
Number of credit points: 72  
Intake: February, July  
Location: City campus  
Fees: A$12,620 per semester  
English language requirements: See page 100  
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104–116 | Course code: C07078  
CRICOS code: 029621K  
Course duration: 1 year  
Number of credit points: 48  
Intake: February, July  
Location: City campus  
Fees: A$12,620 per semester  
English language requirements: See page 100  
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104–116 | Course code: C11143  
CRICOS code: 030865B  
Course duration: 0.5 years  
Number of credit points: 24  
Intake: February, July  
Location: City campus  
Fees: A$12,620 per semester  
English language requirements: See page 100  
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104–116 |

### COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Select 2 of the following:</th>
<th>Select 2 of the following:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Development Process</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Technologies</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Graphics and the Still Image</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media in Social Context</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Information and Interaction Design</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Sound and the Moving Image</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td>Select 4 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 2 electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include positions in digital media, the mobile web, information architecture, interaction design, new media, web design, web development and web project management.

Various events are organised throughout the year to showcase student work and give students the opportunity to speak with industry professionals, including recruiters.

### RESEARCH DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03025</td>
<td>Computing Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>001121E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02029</td>
<td>Information Systems, Software Engineering</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>009446A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02047</td>
<td>Computer Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>058666A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Australian law • communications law • corporate and commercial law • family law and dispute resolution • health law and policy • intellectual property • international law

> Gain a graduate entry law degree: the UTS Juris Doctor is a law degree par excellence – internationally recognised, streamlined and professionally relevant.

> Develop work-ready skills with professional competencies embedded in all core subjects.

> Learn the reality of legal practice from internationally recognised academics with current industry knowledge and experience.

> Benefit from a tailored international law student mentoring program designed to provide an intensive introduction to studying law in Australia.

> Participate in our active and award-winning moot program, set in our purpose-built trial courts.

> Join a program that promotes success; many UTS: Law graduates work at senior levels across the professions, in law firms, government, private business, the judiciary and the non-profit sector around the globe.

Scholarship opportunities:
UTS: Law International LLM Scholarship
UTS: Law offers two scholarships of A$5000 in each academic year for Master of Laws (LLM) by coursework to international students. In each semester, one scholarship will be awarded to a commencing international student based on academic merit.

For more information visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/scholar

IN 2010 UTS: LAW HAD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>international postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>full-time staff, including 70 teaching-and-research staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>Law alumni</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UTS: Law mock trial court
JI HOON CHANG, SOUTH KOREA
Juris Doctor

The Juris Doctor equips me for the workforce by providing the opportunity to undertake practical legal training as an optional component of my course. This is essential for practising law in New South Wales. I have 12 years’ background in biomedical engineering. Transforming from an engineer to a law student has been challenging, but rewarding: experiencing where law meets engineering is a fun part of studying at UTS.

UTS: Law also has an International Students’ Mentoring Program, offering tailored sessions run by our peers to students from all years. It is a great support program for international students. Now I am excited to start my legal work experience next semester.

SUSAN CARR-GREGG
Director, Academic Programs

Whilst practising as a solicitor at a city law firm, I observed the differences between law graduates of UTS and those of other universities. The way UTS students approach legal practice convinced me that UTS had something special to offer – a realistic approach to what law can achieve, with a focus on practical application and the use of business acumen in advice to clients. That’s what attracted me to teaching here.

I love meeting new groups of students every six months. Because of our city location, the student population is very diverse in terms of age and experience. Most students have employment skills and knowledge which they bring into the class room and share with other students. I value the faculty’s commitment to educating the ‘whole’ student through attention to the necessary graduate attributes and the provision of extra curricular opportunities available to our students.
**JURIS DOCTOR**

The Juris Doctor (JD) is a graduate law degree that provides an option to incorporate both the academic and practical legal training requirements leading to admission to practice. In a highly competitive marketplace, the JD provides students with the opportunity to undertake practical legal training (PLT) as an optional component of their course.

The JD offers an alternative pathway to practise as a lawyer for graduates who have successfully completed a first degree in any area of study. In an increasingly globalised environment, the JD is internationally recognised as a graduate-level law qualification.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on Law</td>
<td>Australian Constitutional Law</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Method and Research</td>
<td>Equity and Trusts</td>
<td>Civil Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>Property Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>Commercial Law</td>
<td>Commercial and Estate Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>Corporate Law</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Property</td>
<td>Evidence and Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>Legal Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select 2 options</td>
<td>Advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Select 1 option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This course satisfies the requirements for admission as a lawyer to the Supreme Court of NSW, provided students undertake the optional Practical Legal Training (PLT) in the final semester(s). The practical legal training component may be replaced by an additional 24 credit points of law elective subjects if candidates do not wish to practise law.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include arbitrator, manager, negotiator and professionals in a wide range of areas such as health and education, government and industrial relations.

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

The UTS Dispute Resolution program, a first in Australia, focuses on the wide range of non-adversarial dispute resolution processes. A comprehensive range of subjects is available accommodating distinct streams such as commerce, family, community and court-annexed programs.

**MASTER OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

The mixture of experience-based learning and formal lectures by professional practitioners gives students a hands-on understanding of the full range of dispute resolution processes, from negotiation through the consensual processes to decisional theory.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C04236</th>
<th>CRICOS code: 060932C</th>
<th>Course duration: 3 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 144</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24cp per semester)</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code: C11125</th>
<th>CRICOS code: 032360M</th>
<th>Course duration: 0.5 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 24</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Location: City campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24cp per semester)</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include arbitrator, manager, negotiator and professionals in a wide range of areas such as health and education, government and industrial relations.
The Master and Graduate Certificate in International Law programs allow lawyers and other professionals to extend their knowledge and gain expertise in the expanding and dynamic area of international law.

### MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

- **Course code:** C04149
- **CRICOS code:** 032329K
- **Course duration:** 1 year
- **Number of credit points:** 48
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24 cp per semester)
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INTERNATIONAL LAW

- **Course code:** C11129
- **CRICOS code:** 032350B
- **Course duration:** 0.5 years
- **Number of credit points:** 24
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24 cp per semester)
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

## COURSE STRUCTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE CERTIFICATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Law Graduate Entrant Stream</strong></td>
<td><strong>Non-Law Graduate Entrant Stream</strong></td>
<td><strong>Law Graduate Entrant Stream</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 8 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 7 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 4 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economic Law (PG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking and Finance Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Project 1 (PG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Project 2 (PG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Arbitration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Dispute Resolution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Trade Organisation Law and Practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the Sea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Sale of Goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Aspects of Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Humanitarian Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law and the Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Law in China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Law and Carbon Markets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalisation and International Economic Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Corporate Governance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Comparative Family Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Transactions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Environmental Law: Policy and Implementation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of International Private Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and Obligations in the International Legal System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Governance and Social Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES (MASTER AND GRADUATE CERTIFICATE)

Specialisation and development of expertise leads to careers in a range of sought-after specialist vocations in the practice of law, as well as adviser to government or business specialising in international law issues.
Communications Law

Emerging as a critical media and legal specialisation, communications law at UTS offers an opportunity for non-law as well as law graduates to develop their expertise as media professionals and commentators, policy makers and lawyers, managers and researchers in this important area. Students are exposed to key issues within the field such as: cyber-security; legal perspectives of the internet; the role of law and regulation in communications, media and entertainment; and the relationship of intellectual property and technology.

### Master of Communications Law

- **Course code:** C04242
- **CRICOS code:** 071753D
- **Course duration:** 1 year
- **Number of credit points:** 48
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24 cp per semester)
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### Graduate Certificate in Communications Law

- **Course Code:** C11217
- **CRICOS code:** 071752E
- **Course duration:** 0.5 year
- **Number of credit points:** 24
- **Intake:** February, July
- **Location:** City campus
- **Fees:** A$12,410 per semester (the quoted fee is for 24 cp per semester)
- **English language requirements:** See page 100
- **Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-law graduate stream</th>
<th>Law graduate stream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Intellectual Property Law Overview</td>
<td>Communications and Intellectual Property Law Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 5 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 6 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legal Perspectives on the Internet</td>
<td>- Legal Perspectives on the Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Regulatory Issues in the Broadband Environment</td>
<td>- Regulatory Issues in the Broadband Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Media and Entertainment Law and Regulation</td>
<td>- Media and Entertainment Law and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Telecommunications Law and Regulations</td>
<td>- Telecommunications Law and Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Converging Media Industries: Regulatory Challenges</td>
<td>- Converging Media Industries: Regulatory Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Intellectual Property Commercialisation</td>
<td>- Intellectual Property Commercialisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select 2 of the following:</td>
<td>Select 3 of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legal Perspectives on the Internet</td>
<td>- Legal Perspectives on the Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Regulatory Issues in the Broadband Environment</td>
<td>- Regulatory Issues in the Broadband Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Media and Entertainment Law and Regulation</td>
<td>- Media and Entertainment Law and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Telecommunications Law and Regulations</td>
<td>- Telecommunications Law and Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Converging Media Industries: Regulatory Challenges</td>
<td>- Converging Media Industries: Regulatory Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Intellectual Property Commercialisation</td>
<td>- Intellectual Property Commercialisation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Career Opportunities

Career options exist for non-law professionals to enhance prospects as communications policy advisors, editorial and management positions, online/social media consultants, lobbyists, researchers for public interest groups and industry commentators. Practising lawyers can expand their legal specialisations in areas including communications law, intellectual property, media and entertainment law, telecommunications law and technology law.
MBA

The MBA program is designed to provide students with advanced knowledge and skills in business management, enabling them to become effective leaders and decision-makers in today’s complex business environment. The program is delivered through a combination of face-to-face classes, online learning, and experiential learning opportunities.

The program covers a wide range of topics including strategic management, financial management, leadership and management, and innovation and entrepreneurship. Students will have the opportunity to tailor their coursework to their specific career goals through a selection of elective courses.

Career opportunities:
The MBA is highly regarded by employers and provides graduates with the skills and knowledge to succeed in a variety of roles across different industries. Graduates often find employment in positions such as business analyst, operations manager, or project manager.

The MBA program is delivered through a flexible format that allows students to balance their studies with work and personal commitments. The program is offered on-campus and online, offering students the flexibility to choose the learning style that best suits their needs.

For more information, please contact the MBA Program Office.
### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN AUSTRALIAN LAW

This course is designed to permit appropriately qualified lawyers from jurisdictions outside Australia to satisfy the academic requirements for admission as a lawyer of the Supreme Court of NSW. Each student’s course is individually tailored to their academic requirements, as assessed by the Legal Profession Admission Board of the Supreme Court of NSW (LPAB).

#### COURSE STRUCTURE

Select 48 credit points from the following options:

- Legal Method and Research (6cp)
- Criminal Law (8cp)
- Contracts (8cp)
- Torts (8cp)
- Australian Constitutional Law (8cp)
- Real Property (8cp)
- Commercial Law (6cp)
- Corporate Law (8cp)
- Administrative Law (8cp)
- Equity and Trusts (8cp)
- Evidence and Criminal Procedure (6cp)
- Property Transactions (6cp)
- Commercial and Estate Practice (6cp)
- Legal Skills (6cp)
- Advocacy (6cp)
- Ethics and Professional Conduct (6cp)
- Civil Litigation (6cp)
- Perspectives on Law (8cp)

#### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Coupled with the completion of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, this course satisfies the requirements for admissions to the Supreme Court of NSW. Applicants are advised to obtain written confirmation from the Legal Profession Admission Board in recognition of subjects attempted within this course prior to enrolling.

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include lawyer in NSW within a government or corporate department, private law firm or community law centre (providing students also undertake the practical legal training (PLT) program).

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN AUSTRALIAN LAW

This course is designed to permit appropriately qualified lawyers from common law jurisdictions outside Australia to satisfy the academic requirements for admission as a lawyer of the Supreme Court of NSW. The course allows lawyers from common law jurisdictions to meet the academic requirements to practise in Australia.

#### COURSE STRUCTURE

- Real Property
- Australian Constitutional Law
- Administrative Law
- Ethics and Professional Conduct

#### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course satisfies the requirements for admission to the Supreme Court of NSW

Coupled with the completion of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice, this course satisfies the requirements for admission to the Supreme Court of NSW.

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include lawyer in NSW within a government or corporate department, private law firm or community law centre.
**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LEGAL PRACTICE**

This course provides practical legal training (PLT) to law graduates seeking admission to practise as a lawyer by the Supreme Court of NSW. Due to the interactive nature of activities, subjects are rigorous and demanding in order to prepare students for a successful career in law.

**Course code:** C07075  
**CRICOS code:** 030724D  
**Course duration:** 1 year including 16 weeks practical experience  
**Number of credit points:** 36  
**Non-standard study load:** Students complete 18 credit points per half year for 2 half years.  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus, Distance mode*  
**Fees:** A$9308 per semester (the quoted fee is for 18cp per semester)  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116  
* Students studying this course in distance mode cannot obtain a student visa to study in Australia.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legal Skills</th>
<th>Civil Litigation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Transactions</td>
<td>Practical Experience (16 weeks full-time work experience)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Estate Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This course satisfies the PLT requirements for admission as a lawyer to the Supreme Court of NSW, provided students have also completed a recognised legal qualification.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career options include lawyer in either general practice or in a range of specialisations including corporate and commercial, litigation, intellectual property, international arbitration, banking and finance, media, in-house, government, as well as the broader array of careers available to law graduates, including politician, policy maker and in international relations.

**RESEARCH DEGREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03024</td>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>006407F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02027</td>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>001126M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02028</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>008681E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UTS:Law

DISTANCE ONLY COURSES

NOTE: You cannot obtain a student visa to study these course in Australia as they are offered only in distance mode.

MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

UTS has established expertise and a reputation for providing courses relevant to the needs of the patent and trade mark professions. The UTS Master of Industrial Property is the only course available by distance at an Australian university that fulfills the entire educational requirements for registration as a Registered Trade Mark Attorney and Patent Attorney in Australia under the relevant regulations.

The unique feature of this course is that it may be undertaken entirely online, removing the need for students to attend face-to-face classes.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Select 9 of the following:
- Legal Process and Intellectual Property Overview
- Patent Law
- Trade Marks Law
- Professional Conduct (Intellectual Property)
- Drafting of Patent Specifications
- Trade Marks Practice

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The educational requirements for registration as a Patent Attorney and Trade Mark Attorney in Australia with the Australian Government’s Professional Standards Board (PSB) for Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys can be fulfilled by subjects available within this course. Candidates who wish to be registered with the PSB should consult the website at www.psb.gov.au to ensure they enrol in suitable subjects.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Depending on the subjects taken, graduates may seek registration as a Trade Mark Attorney and/or Patent Attorney in Australia. Or, those in such professions as arts administrators or media professionals may enhance career options through building expertise in the commercialisation or management of intellectual property assets. Other career options include: patent and trade marks attorney, IP lawyer, IP portfolio manager, policy maker and government regulator.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN TRADE MARK LAW AND PRACTICE

UTS has established expertise and a reputation for providing courses relevant to the needs of the patent and trade mark professions. This course reflects the range of topics required for registration as a trade mark attorney in Australia under the relevant regulations.

This course provides graduates with an understanding of the principles of the registered trade mark system, the protection of unregistered marks and related forms of protection against misleading or unfair trading conduct in Australia.

The unique feature of this course is that it is undertaken entirely online, removing the need for students to attend face-to-face classes.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Legal Process and Intellectual Property Overview
- Trade Marks Law
- Professional Conduct (Intellectual Property)
- Trade Marks Practice

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Providing applicants have a requisite tertiary qualification as stipulated by the Professional Standards Board (PSB) for Patent and Trade Mark Attorneys, this course satisfies the educational requirements necessary for registration as a Registered Trade Mark Attorney in Australia.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates can seek registration as a Trade Mark Attorney in Australia. Candidates who wish to be registered with the PSB should consult their website at www.psb.gov.au.

Course code: C04150
Course duration: 1.5 years
Number of credit points: 54
Non-standard study load: Students complete 18 credit points per half year for 3 half years.
Intake: February, July
Location: Distance only
Fees: A$9308 per semester (the quoted fee is for 18 cp per semester)
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116
UTS: Law mock trial court
> Gain a globally relevant education with an excellent mix of practice and theory, including cross-cultural communication skills.

> Engage with the latest developments in contemporary healthcare: learn from experts utilising the most current health research available.

> Practice new models of care in a safe environment using world-leading simulation technologies, before undertaking clinical placements.

> Learn from expert staff, including 10 clinical professors based in hospitals around Sydney where they conduct research designed to improve practice and policy.

> Benefit from international collaborations including those with UCLA, Johns Hopkins University and Kings College, London and with visiting scholars leading master classes for postgraduate students.

IN 2010, UTS: NMH HAD:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>postgraduate coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>international coursework students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UTS students with a clinical simulation baby mannequin
### MASTER OF NURSING

This course is designed to provide nurses with an opportunity to further their study and build their capacity for leadership in the field of nursing. Students gain the knowledge, expertise and competencies required for advanced clinical practice in nursing education or management.

Taught by academics who are leaders and researchers in their fields, the Master of Nursing provides wide perspectives on nursing practice and a global view on the importance of the role of nursing in the provision of health care. Students extend their skills in their area of specialty as well as in evidence-based practice, leadership and critical thinking. Students can also expect to develop the capacity to communicate the knowledge they have gained in order to inform and influence the provision of health care in their home country.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER</th>
<th>GRADUATE DIPLOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course code: C04228</td>
<td>Course code: C07044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICOS code: 056628J</td>
<td>CRICOS code: 000360J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course duration: 1.5 years</td>
<td>Course duration: 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of credit points: 72</td>
<td>Number of credit points: 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
<td>Intake: February, July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kuring-gai campus</td>
<td>Location: Kuring-gai campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees: A$10,340 per semester</td>
<td>Fees: A$10,340 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
<td>English language requirements: See page 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
<td>Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASTER

**Education major**
- Evidence-based Practice
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Research in Health
- Health Promotion and Health Education
- Clinical Teaching (24 cp)
- Education Subject
- Choose 3 electives

**Management major**
- Evidence-based Practice
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Research in Health
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Clinical Management (24 cp)
- Health Services Resource Management
- Choose 3 electives

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include advanced clinical practice, nursing management, or nursing education, positions in both clinical and community areas.

---

**OTGONJARGAL PUNTSAG, MONGOLIA**

**Master of Health Service Management**

I'm studying management theory and its application to the health sector. The theoretical approaches are quite new for me but I'm excited that the problems discussed in the lectures and seminars are relevant to my country, so I'm learning about current health issues and their solutions which are really helpful and applicable. All my subjects have been practical and useful for my further work and research.

UTS’s e-library has been the most useful tool in my study. The orientation weeks were also helpful, I learnt more skills during these days. The Introductory Academic Program for AusAID students, run by the ELSSA Centre, was so crucial. I think, thanks to this program, I became more confident to continue my study.

---

**DR LIN LOCK**

**Associate Professor of Nursing and Director of International Activities**

The UTS Faculty of Nursing, Midwifery and Health has a strong reputation at both national and international levels with key academics having extensive leadership experience in Aceh, United Arab Emirates, Solomon Islands and Samoa as well as other islands in the South Pacific. Their experience encourages understanding of international students as well as recognition that the role of the nurse varies across health care systems.
HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

health services management and planning • safety and quality in health care • health services planning

> Acquire an industry-relevant education; in response to growing demand from industry, UTS has designed four innovative health services management and planning degrees – the first of their kind in Australia.

> Update and adapt your skills; these courses cater to both experienced managers wishing to gain formal qualifications, or those joining the industry with little knowledge of health services.

> Benefit from research-inspired learning. UTS: NMH’s health services management program is delivered through the Centre for Health Services Management, a well-established focal point for research, consultancy and continuing professional education.

> Learn from programs developed by expert staff such as the Director of the Centre for Health Services Management and Associate Dean of Research, Professor Christine Duffield, who is one of Australia’s leading health services management academics, having published over 200 papers and consulted internationally on health workforce issues.

IN 2010, UTS: NMH HAD:

- 562 postgraduate coursework students
- 376 international coursework students
- 137 staff

UTS research students taking the opportunity to socialise and discuss course concepts
The health industry is one of the most complex industries from the perspective of planning and management. Both private and public health care providers must constantly plan for the future of their services and focus on continuous improvement. Graduates of this program have a unique blend of health-focused planning, management and business skills to enable them to work for service providers, health service funders, researchers, consultants and government departments. This program is designed around the core competencies identified for health service managers and health service planners. Students effectively major in both health services planning and health services management. This is a professionally targeted and industry-focused program, designed for both local and international students with either clinical or non-clinical backgrounds seeking to become leaders in health services management and planning. It prepares new, aspiring, middle and senior health service planners and managers, to plan, manage and direct health and aged care services, advise corporations and assist governments.

**Course Structure**

Human Resource Management  
Issues in Australian Health Services  
Planning and Evaluating Health Services  
Using Health Care Data for Decision Making  
Introductory Health Economics  
Epidemiology and Population Health  
Organisational Management in Health Care  
Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care  
Health Systems and Change  
Managing Quality, Risk and Cost in Health Care  
Health Services Resource Management  
Health Services Management and Legal Issues  
Advanced Health Services Planning  
Select 2 electives

**Professional Recognition**

Accreditation with the Australasian College of Health Service Management is currently being sought for this newly established course.

**Career Opportunities**

Graduates who choose to complete the Planning major have an excellent preparation for leadership positions that include health services planning responsibilities. Opportunities exist in government and non-government health services as well as in development and funding organisations within Australia and internationally.

Career options include positions in hospitals and health authorities, companies providing health and aged care services or health supplies, government departments and authorities, non-government organisations, international organisations, and community and consumer advocacy groups.
MASTER OF HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

The planning and management of health and aged care services is increasing in complexity due to a rising level of accountability, greater transparency in the operations of services, consolidation of service providers and the increasing cost of health and aged care. This program prepares new, aspiring, middle and senior health service professionals to plan, manage and direct health and aged care services. It is designed for current and aspiring professionals with either a clinical or non-clinical background. With a choice of the three specialist majors, successful completion of this degree broadens employment opportunities in health, aged care and community care sectors.

### No Major
- Using Health Care Data for Decision Making
- Human Resource Management
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Accounting for Managerial Decisions
- Health Services Management and Legal Issues
- Managing Quality, Risk and Cost in Health Care
- Organisational Management in Health Care
- Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care
- Introductory Health Economics
- Select 2 electives

### Safety and Quality Major
- Improving Quality and Safety in Health Care
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Using Health Care Data for Decision Making
- Health Services Management and Legal Issues
- Managing Quality, Risk and Cost in Health Care
- Professional Practice and Changing Work
- Select 1 option:
  - Health Systems and Change
  - Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care
  - Project Part A
- Select 1 elective

### Planning Major
- Using Health Care Data for Decision Making
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Select 1 option:
  - Epidemiology and Population Health
  - Health Services Management and Legal Issues
  - Managing Quality, Risk and Cost in Health Care
  - Advanced Health Services Planning
  - Health Systems and Change
  - Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care
  - Project Part A
- Select 1 elective

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of this program have a unique blend of health-focused planning, management and business skills. Career options include positions in health authorities, hospitals, primary and community care, aged care services and other health care institutions, private and non-government organisations and within government service.

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

This course aims to expand students’ knowledge and future career opportunities. It develops students’ skills, so that graduates have enhanced capacity to plan and manage health services. It is designed to prepare new, aspiring, middle and senior health managers to shape and direct the practice of health services management within the larger field of health care delivery. This course articulates into the Master of Health Services Management (see above) and Master of Health Services Management and Planning (see page 87).

### COURSE STRUCTURE
- Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Using Health Care Data for Decision Making
- Accounting for Managerial Decisions
- Human Resource Management
- Health Services Management and Legal Issues
- Organisational Management in Health Care

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Accreditation from the Australasian College of Health Service Managers is currently being sought for this newly established degree.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of this course offer a unique blend of health-focused management and business skills. Career options include positions in hospitals and other health care institutions or governing bodies.
This course aims to expand students’ knowledge and develop their skills in the planning and management of health services in both the public and private sectors. It enhances graduates’ capacity to plan, manage and change health services and improves their future career opportunities. The course is designed to prepare early to mid career professionals working or seeking to work in the health industry where the planning of health services forms all or part of their responsibilities. These responsibilities can include planning, shaping, managing, changing and evaluating health services in a variety of settings and levels of complexity.

This course articulates into the Master of Health Services Management (Planning major) [see page 88] and Master of Health Services Management and Planning [see page 87].

**Course structure**

- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Using Health Care Data for Decision Making
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services
- Epidemiology and Population Health
- Health Systems and Change
- Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care
- Advanced Health Services Planning

Select 1 of the following:

- Project Part A
- Health Services Management and Legal Issues

**Professional recognition**

Accreditation from the Australasian College of Health Service Managers is currently being sought for this newly established degree.

**Career opportunities**

Graduates of this course have a unique blend of health management and health planning skills. Career options include positions in hospitals and health authorities, companies providing health and aged care services or health supplies, government departments and authorities, non-government organisations, international organisations, and community and consumer advocacy groups.

**Course code:** C07116  
**CRICOS code:** 071625A  
**Course duration:** 1 year  
**Number of credit points:** 48  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** A$10,340 per semester  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116
This course develops students’ knowledge and skills to plan and manage the quality of health services and create and sustain safe systems, processes and procedures. The course develops competencies in managing people, processes and resources with a focus on quality and safety in health care systems and processes at the middle management level.

The course is designed to prepare new, aspiring, middle and senior health managers to shape and direct the safety and quality of health services. This degree is designed for those who have responsibility for safety and quality of health care as part of their responsibilities or who aspire to a mid-level career in managing clinical services with a major focus on safety and quality. This course articulates into the Master of Health Service Management (Safety and Quality major) (see page 88).

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

- Improving Quality and Safety in Health Care
- Health Systems and Change
- Issues in Australian Health Services
- Planning and Evaluating Health Services

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

Accreditation from the Australasian College of Health Service Managers is currently being sought for this newly established degree.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this course have a unique blend of management skills in the specific field of safety and quality in health care. Career options include positions in hospitals and other health care institutions which include responsibility for clinical processes and systems, clinical governance, improving safety and quality or general management of health services.

**RESEARCH DEGREES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course name</th>
<th>Semesters</th>
<th>Fees per semester</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C06098</td>
<td>Nursing (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>052679M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03050</td>
<td>Health Services (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>055629G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03049</td>
<td>Midwifery (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>052680G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02053</td>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>032559G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02054</td>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>066311F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02052</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>032319A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02024</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A$10,340</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City campus</td>
<td>032320G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UTS on-campus clinical practice laboratories
 Earn an industry-relevant qualification; UTS: Science courses are regularly reviewed by industry and benefit from close collaboration with industry and government organisations, such as Agilent Technologies, the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO), and the CSIRO, Australia’s national science agency.

Experience practice-oriented learning with a solution-driven approach and exposure to laboratory and clinical work from your first day of study.

Collaborate in research that advances innovation and technology and provides solutions to issues facing our world such as climate change, natural resources management, crime prevention, infectious diseases, mathematical and statistical modelling.

Benefit from world-class facilities; UTS has invested over A$110 million on advanced specialist facilities including the DeltaVision OMX 3D-Sim Super-Resolution microscope, one of only two in the world – enabling detection and treatment of many diseases.

Join a quality postgraduate program informed by UTS: Science’s strong research culture and excellent record in research development. Our lecturers are active researchers engaged in a wide range of research activities, thus exposing students to real world applications.

IN 2010 UTS: SCIENCE HAD:

| 2165 | coursework students |
| 173  | international coursework students |
| 244  | staff |

UTS: Science student using confocal microscopy equipment
I am currently doing a postgraduate degree by research and was attracted to UTS because of their broad areas of expertise in biological sciences.

I enjoy the fact that I control my workload, experiment planning and project progression and that as a research student I’m part of a research team. Every experiment carried out is a real life case study or an emulation of one, meaning this same practise is really work experience. The opportunity to collaborate with numerous other scientists across various fields and institutions is also beneficial to the learning process and it increases my expertise.

JERRAN NAIDOO, SOUTH AFRICA
Doctor of Philosophy Science

I am currently doing a postgraduate degree by research and was attracted to UTS because of their broad areas of expertise in biological sciences.

I enjoy the fact that I control my workload, experiment planning and project progression and that as a research student I’m part of a research team. Every experiment carried out is a real life case study or an emulation of one, meaning this same practise is really work experience. The opportunity to collaborate with numerous other scientists across various fields and institutions is also beneficial to the learning process and it increases my expertise.

DR FRASER TORPY
Senior Research Associate
School of the Environment, Faculty of Science

UTS has a reputation for practice-based learning. I’m interested in relevance and practicality in both learning and research, and I believe UTS is number one in this field. I work very hard to perpetuate this in my teaching, and constantly reference all learning activities to real-world or professional contexts.

At the end of the day, it’s the students who make this a great job. To be part of that moment of realisation when they learn a new ‘threshold concept’ which changes their way of thinking or looking at their world is very rewarding.
MASTER OF SCIENCE

This course is designed to cater for two distinct groups of students: professional scientists wishing to update their industry-related skills for career advancement and students considering a research degree. The course contains a compulsory core of professional subjects relevant to all science disciplines. The subjects in the core provide a backbone of skills important to a professional scientist; be they engaged in research, science businesses, industries or government organisations. These are the skills of communication, critical analysis, project management and innovation and commercialisation. The professional strand is complemented by a choice of major study in a specific science or mathematics discipline, or in science management. Students also have the option of undertaking a research project, subject to approval by the faculty. For students with suitable achievement levels considering a research degree, this course provides a pathway to a PhD.

COURSE STRUCTURE

4 x Professional subjects (24cp) + 8 x Specialisation subjects (48cp) = 72 cp.

Medical Biotechnology major

Professional subjects
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
- The Scientific Method

Specialisation subjects
- Microscopy and Cytometry
- Proteomics

Select 36 cp from the following:
- Biochemistry, Genes and Disease (6cp)
- Parasitology (6cp)
- Medical Devices and Diagnostics (6cp)
- Bioreactors and Bioprocessing (6cp)
- Pharmacology 1 (6cp)
- Molecular Biology 2 (6cp)
- Advanced Immunology (6cp)
- Medical and Diagnostic Biochemistry (6cp)
- Biobusiness and Environmental Biotechnology (6cp)
- Biotechnology Research Project A (12cp)*
- Biotechnology Research Project B (12cp)*
- Biotechnology Research Project (24cp)*
- Directed Study A (6cp)
- Directed Study B (6cp)
- Pharmacology 2 (6cp)
- Elective (6cp)

Environmental Change Management major

Professional subjects
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
- The Scientific Method

Specialisation subjects
- Climate Change and Ecological Modelling
- Monitoring Ecological Variability

Select 1 of the following:
- Environmental Protection and Management GIS and Remote Sensing

Select 30cp from the following:
- Environmental Protection and Management (6cp)
- GIS and Remote Sensing (6cp)
- Stream and Lake Assessment (6cp)
- Marine Communities (6cp)
- Wildlife Ecology (6cp)
- Fisheries Resources (6cp)
- Marine Geosciences (6cp)
- Evaluation of Contaminant Effects (6cp)
- Principles of Contaminated Site Assessment (6cp)
- Biodiversity Assessment (6cp)
- Environment Risk Assessment and Remediation (6cp)
- Environment Research Project A (12cp)*
- Environment Research Project B (12cp)*
- Environment Research Project (24cp)*
- Elective (6cp)
- Directed Study A (6cp)
- Directed Study B (6cp)

*Subject to faculty approval only. Approval will be based on the availability of a project and achievement levels of the student.

Course code: C04241
CRICOS code: 071909M (1.5 years)
CRICOS code: C072904G (Accelerated, 14 months)
Number of credit points: 72
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$12,620 per semester
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116

UTS: Science is home to the only DeltaVision OMX microscope in the southern hemisphere
### COURSE STRUCTURE

#### Forensic Science major

**Professional subjects**
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
- The Scientific Method

**Specialisation subjects**
- Introduction to Forensic Science

**Select 42 credit points from the following:**
- Crime Scene Investigation (6cp)
- Chemical Criminalistics (6cp)
- Forensic Toxicology (6cp)
- Forensic Statistics (6cp)
- DNA Profiling (6cp)
- Investigation of Human Remains (6cp)
- Physical Evidence (6cp)
- Chemistry and Pharmacology of Recreational Drugs (6cp)
- Fire and Explosion Investigation (6cp)
- Anatomical Pathology (6cp)
- Expert Evidence Presentation (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Chemistry) (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Biology) (6cp)
- Forensic Science Research Project A (12cp)*
- Forensic Science Research Project B (12cp)*
- Forensic Biology Research Project A (12cp)*
- Forensic Biology Research Project B (12cp)*
- Molecular Biology 1 (6cp)
- Forensic Science Research Project B (12cp)*
- Directed Study A (6cp)
- Directed Study B (6cp)
- Elective (6cp)

#### Science Management major

**Professional subjects**
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
- The Scientific Method

**Specialisation subjects**
- Leadership and Teamwork in Science
- Science in Practice
- Managing Science-based Enterprises
- Science and Industrialisation

**Select 12 credit points from Group A Science subjects:**
- Professional Science Project (12cp)*
- Microscopy and Cytometry (6cp)
- Proteomics (6cp)
- Biochemistry, Genes and Disease (6cp)
- Parasitology (6cp)
- Medical Devices and Diagnostics (6cp)
- Bioreactors and Bioprocessing (6cp)
- Pharmacology 1 (6cp)
- Molecular Biology 2 (6cp)
- Advanced Immunology (6cp)
- Medical and Diagnostic Biochemistry (6cp)
- Biobusiness and Environmental Biotechnology (6cp)
- Climate Change and Ecological Modelling (6cp)
- Monitoring Ecological Variability (6cp)
- Environmental Protection and Management (6cp)
- GIS and Remote Sensing (6cp)
- Stream and Lake Assessment (6cp)
- Marine Communities (6cp)
- Wildlife Ecology (6cp)

#### Mathematical and Statistical Modelling major

**Professional subjects**
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
- Computational Linear Algebra

**Specialisation subjects**
- Select 48 credit points from the following:
  - Differential Equations (6cp)
  - Mathematical Statistics (6cp)
  - Advanced Analysis (6cp)
  - Quantitative Management Practice (6cp)
  - Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management (6cp)
  - Network and Combinatorial Optimisation (6cp)
  - Regression Analysis (6cp)
  - Quality Control (6cp)
  - Design and Analysis of Experiments (6cp)
  - Stochastic Processes (6cp)
  - Numerical Methods of Finance (6cp)
  - Multivariate Statistics (6cp)
  - Seminar A (6cp)
  - Seminar B (6cp)
  - Seminar C (6cp)
  - Seminar D (6cp)
  - Mathematical Research Project A (12cp)*
  - Mathematical Research Project B (12cp)*
  - Mathematical Research Project (24cp)*
  - Statistics for Quantitative Finance (6cp)*
  - Elective (6cp)

#### No specific major

**Professional subjects**
- Advanced Communication Skills in Science
- Project Management in Science
- Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation

**Select 1 of the following:**
- The Scientific Method
- Computational Linear Algebra

**Specialisation subjects**
- Select 48 credit points from the following:
  - Professional Science Project (12cp)
  - Microscopy and Cytometry (6cp)
  - Proteomics (6cp)
  - Biochemistry, Genes and Disease (6cp)
  - Parasitology (6cp)
  - Medical Devices and Diagnostics (6cp)
  - Bioreactors and Bioprocessing (6cp)
  - Pharmacology 1 (6cp)
  - Molecular Biology 2 (6cp)
  - Advanced Immunology (6cp)
  - Medical and Diagnostic Biochemistry (6cp)
  - Biobusiness and Environmental Biotechnology (6cp)
  - Climate Change and Ecological Modelling (6cp)
  - Monitoring Ecological Variability (6cp)
  - Environmental Protection and Management (6cp)
  - GIS and Remote Sensing (6cp)
  - Stream and Lake Assessment (6cp)
  - Marine Communities (6cp)
  - Wildlife Ecology (6cp)
  - Fisheries Resources (6cp)
  - Marine Geosciences (6cp)
  - Biodiversity Assessment (6cp)
  - Principles of Contaminated Site Assessment (6cp)

---

*Subject to faculty approval only. Approval will be based on the availability of a project and achievement levels of the student.*
**Course Structure**

**Science Management major**

**Professional subjects**

- Fisheries Resources (6cp)
- Marine Geosciences (6cp)
- Biodiversity Assessment (6cp)
- Principles of Contaminated Site Assessment (6cp)
- Evaluation of Contaminant Effects (6cp)
- Environment Risk Assessment and Remediation (6cp)
- Characterisation of Energy Efficient Materials (6cp)
- Computation Techniques in the Materials Sciences (6cp)
- Advanced Nanomaterials (6cp)
- Advanced Physics (6cp)
- Optics and Nanophotonics (6cp)
- Scanning Probe and Electron Microscopy (6cp)
- Measurement and Analysis of Physical Processes (6cp)
- Computational Physics (6cp)
- Solid-state Science and Nanodevices (6cp)
- Applied Electronics and Interfacing (6cp)
- Molecular Nanotechnology (6cp)
- Quantum Physics (6cp)
- Imaging Science (6cp)
- Introduction to Forensic Science (6cp)
- Crime Scene Investigation (6cp)
- Chemical Criminalistics (6cp)
- Forensic Toxicology (6cp)
- Forensic Statistics (6cp)
- DNA Profiling (6cp)
- Investigation of Human Remains (6cp)
- Physical Evidence (6cp)
- Chemistry and Pharmacology of Recreational Drugs (6cp)
- Fire and Explosion Investigation (6cp)
- Anatomical Pathology (6cp)
- Expert Evidence Presentation (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Chemistry) (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Biology) (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Law for Biology) (6cp)
- Computational Linear Algebra (6cp)
- Differential Equations (6cp)
- Mathematical Statistics (6cp)
- Advanced Analysis (6cp)
- Quantitative Management Practice (6cp)
- Network and Combinatorial Optimisation (6cp)
- Regression Analysis (6cp)
- Quality Control (6cp)
- Stochastic Calculus in Finance (6cp)
- Seminar (Statistics) (6cp)
- Stochastic Processes (6cp)
- Numerical Methods of Finance (6cp)
- Multivariate Statistics (6cp)
- Seminar A (6cp)
- Seminar B (6cp)
- Seminar C (6cp)
- Seminar D (6cp)
- Statistics for Quantitative Finance (6cp)
- Design and Analysis of Experiments (6cp)

**Select 12 credit points from the following:**

- Group A Science subjects
  - Epidemiology and Population Health (6cp)
  - Health Systems and Change (6cp)
  - Issues in Australian Health Services (6cp)
  - Organisational Management in Health Care (6cp)
  - Policy, Power and Politics in Health Care (6cp)
  - Health Services Management and Legal Issues (6cp)
  - Career and Portfolio Development (6cp)
  - Strategic Supply Chain Management (6cp)
  - Management Research Methods (6cp)
  - Organisation Development (6cp)
  - Management and Organisations (6cp)
  - International Management (6cp)
  - Human Resource Management (6cp)
  - Quantitative Management (6cp)
  - Managing Work and People (6cp)

**No specific major**

**Professional subjects**

- Evaluation of Contaminant Effects (6cp)
- Environment Risk Assessment and Remediation (6cp)
- Characterisation of Energy Efficient Materials (6cp)
- Computation Techniques in the Materials Sciences (6cp)
- Advanced Nanomaterials (6cp)
- Advanced Physics (6cp)
- Optics and Nanophotonics (6cp)
- Scanning Probe and Electron Microscopy (6cp)
- Measurement and Analysis of Physical Processes (6cp)
- Computational Physics (6cp)
- Solid-state Science and Nanodevices (6cp)
- Applied Electronics and Interfacing (6cp)
- Molecular Nanotechnology (6cp)
- Quantum Physics (6cp)
- Imaging Science (6cp)
- Introduction to Forensic Science (6cp)
- Crime Scene Investigation (6cp)
- Chemical Criminalistics (6cp)
- Forensic Toxicology (6cp)
- Forensic Statistics (6cp)
- DNA Profiling (6cp)
- Investigation of Human Remains (6cp)
- Physical Evidence (6cp)
- Chemistry and Pharmacology of Recreational Drugs (6cp)
- Fire and Explosion Investigation (6cp)
- Anatomical Pathology (6cp)
- Expert Evidence Presentation (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Chemistry) (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Biology) (6cp)
- Complex Forensic Cases (Law for Biology) (6cp)
- Computational Linear Algebra (6cp)
- Differential Equations (6cp)
- Mathematical Statistics (6cp)
- Advanced Analysis (6cp)
- Quantitative Management Practice (6cp)
- Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management (6cp)
- Network and Combinatorial Optimisation (6cp)
- Regression Analysis (6cp)
- Quality Control (6cp)
- Stochastic Calculus in Finance (6cp)
- Seminar (Statistics) (6cp)
- Stochastic Processes (6cp)
- Numerical Methods of Finance (6cp)
- Multivariate Statistics (6cp)
- Seminar A (6cp)
- Seminar C (6cp)
- Seminar D (6cp)
- Statistics for Quantitative Finance (6cp)
- Design and Analysis of Experiments (6cp)
- Pharmacology 2 (6cp)
- Environmental Research Project A (12cp)
- Physics Research Project A (12cp)
- Physics Research Project B (12cp)
- Environmental Research Project B (24cp)
- Forensic Biology Research Project A (12cp)
- Forensic Biology Research Project B (24cp)
- Forensic Biology Research Project B (12cp)
- Mathematical Research Project A (12cp)
- Mathematical Research Project B (12cp)
- Mathematical Research Project (24cp)
- Biotechnology Research Project A (12cp)
- Biotechnology Research Project B (12cp)
- Biotechnology Research Project (24cp)
- Forensic Science Research Project A (12cp)
- Forensic Science Research Project B (24cp)
- Forensic Science Research Project B (12cp)

*Subject to faculty approval only. Approval will be based on the availability of a project and achievement levels of the student.*
Career options vary according to the major chosen, but all graduates have training in the professional attributes that employers seek. The skills learnt expand career horizons and enhance prospects for promotion in the rapidly evolving science professions. Graduates in all majors may also proceed to a career in research through entry to a PhD. > Graduates of the Energy Efficient Materials major could expect to find careers in industries developing next generation materials for sustainable use and generation of energy. > Graduates of the Environmental Change Management major may find management and leadership positions in government agencies, the private sector and community organisations concerned with biodiversity, coastal zone management, climate change adaptation, environmental policy, environmental remediation, sustainability, fisheries, infrastructure, land and water resources, national parks and wildlife, planning and natural resources management. > Forensic Science major graduates may take up positions in police forensic laboratories, state and federal law enforcement agencies, government and private forensic or drug detection laboratories, customs and border protection agencies and environmental protection agencies. > Graduates of the Mathematical and Statistical Modelling major may apply their logistic, statistical and modelling skills in careers in a wide range of diverse organisations and industries, including banking and finance, health, information technology and market research. > Career options for Medical Biotechnology major graduates include senior positions in public health units, hospitals or government departments, or as policy analysts or consultants, providing links with bodies such as state health departments. Graduates may also pursue management positions in diagnostic medical laboratories or in pharmaceutical or biotechnology companies. > Graduates of the Science Management major are focused towards careers in management of science industries and organisations. This major is specifically designed for science graduates who are making, or expect to make, the transition to management roles in their place of employment.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SCIENCE

This course is designed to provide an opportunity for working scientists to gain generic professional knowledge and skills as well as to extend and update their knowledge in line with recent advances in science. The course enhances career prospects by providing opportunities to extend knowledge beyond a first degree. Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Science, you’ll gain full credit recognition of prior learning to the Master of Science.

Course code: C11216
CRICOS code: 071910G
Course duration: 0.5 years
Number of credit points: 24
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$11,630 per semester
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course requires 24 cp of study, with 12 cp chosen from the professional stream subjects and 12 cp from a choice of specified science subjects.

Advanced Communication Skills in Science
Project Management in Science
Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Commercialisation
Select 1 of the following:
  The Scientific Method 6cp
  Computational Linear Algebra
  Select 12 cp of electives

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Career options include professional scientist with management skills, engage in research or business or industries or government organisations.
A sound knowledge of mathematical and statistical methods is in ever growing demand in government organisations, ranging from defence to education, and in such diverse fields as finance and public health, the construction industry and agriculture, manufacturing and transportation. Despite the demonstrated and continuing demand for specialists trained in mathematics and statistics, most university graduates do not acquire the required knowledge in their bachelor’s programs.

This course is designed for bachelor’s degree holders who need more mathematics and/or statistics in their everyday work or who wish to broaden their career choices.

**Course code:** C06097  
**CRICOS code:** 065346C  
**Course duration:** 1 year  
**Number of credit points:** 48  
**Intake:** February, July  
**Location:** City campus  
**Fees:** A$11,630 per semester  
**English language requirements:** See page 100  
**Academic and additional requirements:** See pages 104-116

### COURSE STRUCTURE

3 core subjects (6 cp each) + major (5x6 cp of options)

#### CORE SUBJECTS

- Regression Analysis  
- Stochastic Models  
- Optimisation in Quantitative Management

#### Finance major

- Advanced Calculus  
- Mathematical Statistics  
- Advanced Analysis  
- Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management  
- Stochastic Processes

#### Quantitative Management major

- Introduction to Quantitative Management  
- Computational Linear Algebra  
- Quantitative Management Practice  
- Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management  
- Network and Combinatorial Optimisation

#### Statistics major

- Mathematical Statistics  
- Design and Analysis of Experiments  
- Introduction to Sample Surveys  
- Stochastic Processes  
- Select 1 of the following:  
  - Seminar (Statistics)  
  - Quality Control

#### No specified major

- Select 5 of the following options:
  - Introduction to Sample Surveys  
  - Applications of Discrete Mathematics  
  - Introduction to Quantitative Management  
  - Computational Linear Algebra  
  - Differential Equations  
  - Advanced Calculus  
  - Mathematical Statistics  
  - Forensic Statistics  
  - Advanced Analysis  
  - Mathematical Methods  
  - Quantitative Management Practice  
  - Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management  
  - Network and Combinatorial Optimisation  
  - Quality Control  
  - Design and Analysis of Experiments  
  - Stochastic Processes  
  - High Performance Computing  
  - Seminar (Mathematics)  
  - Seminar (Statistics)
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MATHEMATICS

The Graduate Certificate in Mathematics is a four-subject course. It has a flexible course structure that allows study programs designed to suit different categories of university graduates; from mathematicians who need to refresh or deepen their knowledge in a certain mathematical discipline, to holders of business, engineering or science bachelor’s degrees who need a mathematical foundation for further studies.

The course is recommended for those with insufficient mathematics in their bachelor’s program who wish to use mathematics and statistics in their professional career or meet the admission requirements of the Graduate Diploma in Mathematics and Statistics for Business and Finance (C06097).

Course code: C11210
CRICOS code: 065345D
Course duration: 0.5 years
Number of credit points: 24
Intake: February, July
Location: City campus
Fees: A$11,630 per semester
English language requirements: See page 100
Academic and additional requirements: See pages 104-116

COURSE STRUCTURE

Select 4 of the following:
Introduction to Sample Surveys
Introduction to Linear Dynamical Systems
Introduction to Analysis and Multivariable Calculus
Applications of Discrete Mathematics
Introduction to Quantitative Management

Introduction to Statistics
Computational Linear Algebra
Differential Equations
Advanced Calculus
Optimisation in Quantitative Management
Mathematical Statistics
Forensic Statistics
Advanced Analysis
Mathematical Methods
Quantitative Management Practice
Nonlinear Methods in Quantitative Management
Network and Combinatorial Optimisation
Regression Analysis
Quality Control
Design and Analysis of Experiments
Stochastic Processes

Stochastic Models
High Performance Computing
Seminar [Mathematics]
Seminar [Statistics]
Multivariate Statistics
Advanced Stochastic Processes
Honours Seminar 1
Honours Seminar 2
Honours Seminar 3
Honours Seminar 4

RESEARCH DEGREES

Course code Course name Semesters Fees per semester Intake Location CRICOS code

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREES

C03026 Mathematical Sciences 4 A$12,620 Feb/July City campus 032335A
C03029 Science 4 A$13,100 Feb/July City campus 030869J

DOCTORATES

C02030 Mathematical Sciences 8 A$12,620 Feb/July City campus 009463G
C02031 Science 8 A$13,100 Feb/July City campus 008663G
Entry into UTS courses is competitive and you are required to meet both the academic and English language requirements.

**ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS**

For admission into most postgraduate courses, you are required to hold at minimum a recognised degree equivalent to an Australian bachelor's degree. Your academic performance at the bachelor's level will be considered as part of your application assessment. For the current academic requirements for a particular course, please refer to: [http://datasearch.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/courses](http://datasearch.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/courses)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**

In order to meet the UTS English language requirements for entry into a UTS postgraduate course, you must provide evidence of one of the requirements below. Please refer to UTS International website for the current information regarding English language requirements: [www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/require/english.html](http://www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/require/english.html)

1. **Direct Entry English Program (DEEP) offered by UTS: INSEARCH**

   The DEEP score for most UTS postgraduate courses is C or higher. Students wishing to undertake a Communication degree must have a DEEP score of B+ or higher. For Education courses students must have a DEEP score of B or higher, except for Teacher Education which requires a DEEP score of A or higher for majors other than LOTE.

OR

2. Successful completion of a UTS recognised, public or private post-secondary/secondary course that was taught in English and was equivalent to at least one year of full-time study. You must provide an official document from the institution of your study certifying that the medium of instruction for your studies was English. This must be applicable for all core subjects of your previous course of study, except for any other language subject[s] taught in the same course. This must be sent with your application.

OR

3. Evidence of successful completion of a diploma or advanced diploma from TAFE and other private colleges recognised by UTS or completion of a UTS recognised Foundation program with a pass in a unit of study in English for Academic Purposes with a duration of at least one semester.

OR

4. **Recognised English language tests or programs**

   Successful completion of a UTS recognised English language program or English language test as shown below.

   | IELTS (academic module) | TOEFL (internet based) | TOEFL (paper based) | Pearson Test of English (PTE) Academic |
---|---|---|---|---|
**Required Score** | 6.5 overall with a writing score of 6.0 | 90 overall with a writing score of 21 | 575 overall with TWE of 4.5 | 64 |
| **Norway and Swedish Upper Secondary School** | **Danish High School** | **GCE A Level (Cambridge/UK)** | **International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB)** |
**Required Score** | English VG/4 | English 9 | Successful completion | English A2 at Higher Level |

**SPECIAL CONSIDERATION**

Special consideration regarding English language requirements may be given to students sponsored through aid programs (such as AusAID).

**Note:** English language requirements for obtaining a student visa may differ from those required for admission to UTS. Check with your nearest Australian Diplomatic Post before registering for an English language test.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAMS**

[www.insearch.edu.au](http://www.insearch.edu.au)

Email: courses@insearch.edu.au

UTS:INSEARCH is one of Australia’s largest language centres, offering English language studies to help you meet the necessary English language requirements for entry to UTS.
How to Apply

1) COMPLETE THE APPLICATION FORM
All international students must complete an international student application form, which can be found at the back of this prospectus. Alternatively you can download the form or apply online: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospectiveApplying

2) ATTACH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS* You must attach:
☐ a certified copy of your academic records. Documents not issued in English must be officially translated and submitted together with certified copies in the original language.
☐ a certified copy of your English test score (or an official document stating that your previous education was conducted in English, see previous page)
☐ a portfolio* or personal statement (where applicable)
☐ A$100 application fee. If this is not included, your application will not be processed.

The application fee can be paid in one of the following ways:
> money order, cheque or bank draft attached to your application form. This should be drawn on a bank in Australia and made payable to the University of Technology, Sydney in Australian dollars
> complete an international student application form, which can be found at the back of this prospectus
> complete your credit card information on the application form
Please note that you must sign the application form – this cannot be done by a UTS representative or by proxy.

3) SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION
There are several ways to submit your application:
> Submit your application online at www.uts.edu.au/international
> Personally hand it in to UTS International [see back cover for our street address]
> Send your application by post [see the back cover for our postal address]
> Send your application by registered post or courier to our street address
> Submit your application to a UTS Representative at an education event
> Submit your application to one of our worldwide agents or representatives. For their contact details, visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/representatives/meet reps
Closing dates for coursework applications:
Feb semester (Autumn) – 15 Dec 2011
July semester (Spring) – 15 June 2012

4) APPLICATION OUTCOME
> You will receive an email acknowledging receipt of your application approximately one week after it has been received by UTS.
The application process normally takes about four to six weeks and UTS International will advise you by email of your application outcome.

5i) LETTER OF OFFER
> If you have met all specific requirements you will receive an unconditional Letter of Offer by email.

OR

5ii) CONDITIONAL LETTER OF OFFER
> If your application is approved but there are conditions you must satisfy, you will receive a conditional Letter of Offer by email. Once these conditions have been met, you will receive an unconditional letter of offer by email.

OR

5iii) REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
> If your documents are insufficient for assessment, you will receive a request for additional information by email.

6) ACCEPT OUR OFFER
> When you have received an unconditional Letter of Offer, you must secure your place at UTS by accepting the offer, providing full payment of the deposit required as specified in the Letter of Offer and providing a copy of the approval letter from the Australian High Commission if you are required to complete a pre-visa assessment.
> Please note that you must sign the acceptance form personally – this cannot be done by a UTS representative or by proxy.

7) CONFIRMATION OF ENROLMENT
> On receipt of your acceptance form, payment, and pre-visa assessment approval letter (if required) an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE) will be issued which is necessary for applying for a student visa. eCoE issuing time is three working days.

8) ENROL AT UTS
Following your acceptance of our offer, you will receive an email with pre-departure, orientation and enrolment details approximately one month prior to orientation. It is strongly recommended that you attend orientation and use the opportunity to familiarise yourself with UTS, meet other students and enrol in subjects.
Welcome to UTS!

* CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTATION
UTS will accept copies certified by employees of one of the following:
> Australian Education Centre
> Australian overseas diplomatic mission
> UTS authorised representative or agent
> public notary office
> the administration of the institution which issued the relevant document
> an Australian university
Alternatively, documents verified by someone who is currently employed in Australia as:
> an accountant – members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, or the Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants, or the National Institute of Accountants, or the Association of Taxation and Management Accountants or Registered Tax Agents
> a bank or credit union manager
> a barrister, solicitor or patent attorney
> a police officer with the rank of sergeant and above
> a post office manager
> a principal of an Australian secondary college, high school or primary school
> a commissioner for declarations
> a Justice of the Peace where the registration number is clearly indicated

¹ The personal statement should be written by you and should:
> describe your educational experience to this point and how it has prepared you for studying this course
> indicate your knowledge and interest in the area in which you plan to study
> outline your expectations of the course for which you are applying
> reflect on any work (paid or voluntary) you have undertaken - you may also wish to include details of your work history and
> mention anything else about you that will help us assess your application
There is a 2500 word limit for personal statements.

¹ A portfolio may be required when you apply to study design. Your portfolio should contain between five and ten pieces of original work showing your design ability. If you are applying for a Visual Communication degree, then your portfolio must contain a minimum of ten pieces. Your portfolio may be submitted as:
> colour photocopies
> photos
> CD-ROM
> DVD
> web sites; or
> show reels
Please submit copies of your original work, as they may not be returned. We would suggest the portfolio includes examples of your design concepts and creativity.
Tuition Fees
Tuition fees vary between courses and range from approximately A$9350 to A$13,910 per semester for 24 credit points of postgraduate study on-campus in 2012. Tuition fees must be paid in advance each semester. Textbooks and other course materials are additional expenses.

The fees for any semester are determined by the number of credit points being undertaken in that semester. Please note that fees are subject to increase each academic year.

For most courses, the advertised semester fee is made up of 24 credit points of study.

For detailed information about tuition fees for UTS courses and the UTS Fees and Refund Policy, visit: www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/fees

Student Service and Amenities Fee
The Australian Government plans to amend legislation to allow Australian Universities to introduce an annual student services and amenities fee of up to A$265 per annum per student.

This amendment to legislation is a government initiative to increase student support services and facilities in Australian Universities. If the government passes the legislation in time, the new fee may apply in 2012.

The fee will be payable upon enrolment each semester. UTS is currently considering introducing such a fee and it is possible that such a fee will be compulsory for some or all students at UTS. All additional funds raised will be used to provide students with better services and amenities on campus.

Health Cover
To be granted a student visa by the Australian Government, Overseas Health Cover (OSHC) is required. It is also a visa condition and a student’s responsibility to maintain this health cover throughout your stay in Australia. The university can arrange visa-length cover, the cost of which is to be paid at the same time as tuition fees. OSHC covers students for emergency medical attention through the public health system. It does not include physiotherapy, optical or dental care, pregnancy, a pre-existing condition or the cost of admission to a private hospital or non-emergency ambulance transport.

Extra insurance is available to cover these additional expenses. The annual cost for single cover in 2011 was A$429.00.

Credit Recognition (formerly known as Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL))
Your prior learning may be considered for credit towards a UTS graduate coursework program where the prior learning is related to assessable components of the course. For example, you may be granted:

> exemption from studying a specific subject within your UTS course if you can prove that you have previously studied a subject equivalent to a required UTS subject

> general advanced standing for a specific number of subjects if you can prove your prior studies are relevant to your UTS course, but do not directly correspond to specific subjects in the course

> automatic credit if the subject and version required for your current course has been completed as part of another UTS course

Determination of eligibility for credit recognition towards a particular course does not imply or guarantee that a place is available in that course for the particular applicant.

Applying for Credit Recognition
Submit your application for Credit Recognition along with your International Student Application form.

The following documents must be attached to your application:
1) A fully completed Recognition of Prior Learning Application, available online at: www.sau.uts.edu.au/forms
2) Certified copy of academic transcript(s)
3) Certified copies of official subject outlines

For each subject exemption sought, you must provide a subject outline with the following details:

> the year the subject outline is relevant to, this must be the same year in which you passed the subject

> the topics covered in the subject

> hours of class time

> the method of assessment used

> textbooks required

A paragraph from an institution’s calendar or handbook is not sufficient. Inadequate outlines will not be accepted.

Subject outlines must be in English. If subject outlines have been translated into English, they must be certified and stamped as translated by a professional interpreter.
## BUSINESS

### Graduate certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11015</td>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>022411K</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11017</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>020213K</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11198</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055278D</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11021</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City*</td>
<td>016932B</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11039</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>020216G</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11199</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055277E</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11008</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>018156K</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11027</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>020212M</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11206</td>
<td>Professional Accounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,470</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>041284M</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in Business or a related field of study; or an equivalent or higher qualification or submitted other evidence of general and professional qualifications that demonstrates potential to pursue graduate studies.

If the previous qualification is not in Business or a related field, applicants require a minimum of two years’ relevant work experience. Applicants without a degree require eight years’ full-time relevant work experience and evidence of a general capacity to undertake tertiary education.

### Graduate diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07012</td>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>020411D</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07113</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055276F</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07018</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City*</td>
<td>009678C</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07031</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>008678M</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07112</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055275G</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07019</td>
<td>Community Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032341C</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07028</td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City*</td>
<td>009676E</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06017</td>
<td>Event Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG^</td>
<td>046112A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07021</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG^</td>
<td>020210B</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07029</td>
<td>Sport Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG^</td>
<td>014223C</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07027</td>
<td>Tourism Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG^</td>
<td>006583A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06009</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>001102G</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or an equivalent or higher qualification, or submitted other evidence of general and professional qualifications that demonstrates potential to pursue graduate studies.

### Master of Business by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04018</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>025004A</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree; or an equivalent or higher qualification; or a relevant graduate diploma; or a relevant graduate certificate from UTS or another recognised tertiary education institution, with at least a credit average.

Applicants also require either:
- a Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) overall minimum score of 550 with verbal 25, quantitative 35 and AWA 4.0, OR
- a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.75 out of 4 with less than 10 per cent fail grades, OR
- a minimum of at least four years’ relevant work experience.


* Some subjects may be available at Kuring-gai.

^ Some subjects are only available at City campus (Haymarket)

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus

104 BACK TO CONTENTS
### BUSINESS (CONTINUED)

#### Master of Business by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04037</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>009461J</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04038</td>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>036577F</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04227</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055274G</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04229</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055272K</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04067</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>036583G</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04226</td>
<td>Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055273J</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04048</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>036581K</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in Business or a related field of study; or a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australia’s bachelor’s degree and two years relevant work experience; or a relevant graduate diploma; or a relevant graduate certificate from UTS or another recognised tertiary education institution, with at least a credit average.

#### Master of Management by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04055</td>
<td>Community Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032324D</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04239</td>
<td>Master of Management (Arts, Event, Sport or Tourism)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>KG*</td>
<td>046453M</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04239</td>
<td>Master of Management (Arts, Event, Sport or Tourism)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>KG*</td>
<td>070465E</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australia’s bachelor’s degree; or a relevant graduate certificate from UTS or another recognised tertiary education institution, with at least a credit average.

#### Master of Professional Accounting by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04238</td>
<td>Professional Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,470</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>061285K</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04237</td>
<td>Professional Accounting (Extended)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,470</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>061286J</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree; or a relevant graduate certificate from UTS or another recognised tertiary education institution, with at least a credit average.

#### Master of Arts by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03010</td>
<td>Arts Management</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>032332D</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03007</td>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>032333C</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03009</td>
<td>Sport Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>032336M</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03008</td>
<td>Tourism Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>032337K</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study and demonstrated potential to undertake graduate studies. Submission of a research proposal is also required. Applicants will have to submit other evidence of qualifications and experience and satisfy any additional requirements as may be prescribed by the Faculty Board in Business. Each applicant is required, before submitting an application, to discuss the thesis topic with the School Research Coordinator who then advises whether appropriate supervisors and resources are available.

#### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02048</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>058221G</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Masters by research or bachelors degree with first or second class honours (division 1), or an equivalent or higher qualification, and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Applicants must also satisfy such additional requirements as may be prescribed by the Faculty Board in Business. Each applicant is required, prior to application, to discuss a potential thesis area with the relevant school research coordinator who then advises whether appropriate supervisors and resources are available. Applicants are also required to submit a brief thesis proposal or statement of research interest with their application.

* Some subjects may be taken at the City campus.

**Campus abbreviations:** City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11227</td>
<td>Media Arts and Production</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,970</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071749A</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06039</td>
<td>Communication Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032340D</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07107</td>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032347G</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06037</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032351A</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07105</td>
<td>Knowledge Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032352M</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06088</td>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>026984G</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07120</td>
<td>Media Arts and Production</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,970</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032358E</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06041</td>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032361K</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04248</td>
<td>Media Arts and Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,970</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032718G</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04203</td>
<td>Information and Knowledge Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>006586J</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04205</td>
<td>International Studies*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>043443F</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04106</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>006820D</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04109</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032331E</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04244</td>
<td>Non-fiction writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071748A</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate certificate**

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in any field; or a graduate certificate in a related field of study. Applicants who do not possess the relevant qualifications may submit a personal statement outlining their educational and professional achievements.

**Graduate diplomas**

Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent, graduate diploma or master’s in any field of study. Applicants with a graduate certificate in a related field of study are also considered. Applicants who do not possess the relevant qualifications may submit a CV and personal statement outlining their educational and professional achievements.

**Master’s degrees by coursework**

Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent, graduate diploma or master’s in any field of study. Applicants with a graduate certificate in a related field of study are also considered. Applicants who do not possess the relevant qualifications may submit a CV and personal statement outlining their educational and professional achievements.

**Master of Arts by coursework**

Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent, graduate diploma or master’s in any field of study. Applicants with a graduate certificate in a related field of study are also considered. Applicants who do not possess the relevant qualifications may submit a CV and personal statement outlining their educational and professional achievements. All applicants are also required to:

- submit a personal statement and CV
- explain what writing experience they have
- list their publications, if any
- attach one example of their creative writing
- supply written references from people who are familiar with their ability and potential (if the applicant does not have academic or professional qualifications).

Applicants who do not possess the relevant qualification may submit a portfolio of their non-fiction writing as well as a personal statement, CV, an explanation of their writing experience, a list of publications and written references from people who are familiar with their ability and potential.

*A minimum of two years’ language study at an approved tertiary institution is recommended but not required.

**Campus abbreviations:** City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03018</td>
<td>Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>014624G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree with honours in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03044</td>
<td>Creative Arts (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>066173M</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03034</td>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9740</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>043336G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Doctor of Creative Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02020</td>
<td>Doctor of Creative Arts</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>014625G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Doctor of Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02019</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9540</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>014627E</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s by research or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1), or an equivalent or higher qualification, and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02039</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy in International Studies</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9740</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>043350M</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s by research or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1), or an equivalent or higher qualification, and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN, ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING**

**Graduate certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11212</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>065843D</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>A professional entry degree of five years full-time or equivalent from an accredited program in architecture or a four-year, full-time or equivalent degree from an accredited program in landscape architecture and submission of a satisfactory portfolio of work for examination.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate diplomas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07115</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>065844D</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>A professional entry degree of five years full-time or equivalent from an accredited program in architecture or a four-year, full-time or equivalent degree from an accredited program in landscape architecture and submission of a satisfactory portfolio of work for examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06006</td>
<td>Property Development</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>065750D</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree or a valuation qualification with a credit average or demonstrated competence in the property industry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Master’s degrees by coursework**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04240</td>
<td>Advanced Architecture*</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>065866A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>A professional entry degree of five years full-time or equivalent from an accredited program in architecture or a four-year, full-time or equivalent degree from an accredited program in landscape architecture. Alternatively applications must demonstrate equivalency through a portfolio and relevant experience in an allied design profession. All applicants must submit a portfolio of work demonstrating their design skills and a statement of interest in the course. Students who have successfully completed the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma can be considered for the Master of Advanced Architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04212</td>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,100</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>051467J</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field, or significant professional industry experience. Submission of a portfolio and personal statement is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This course has a non-standard study load with two additional sessions: Jul-Aug (Winter) and Nov-Jan (Summer). Students will complete 12 credit points per session (A$6,205 per 12 credit points). The course fee quoted above is for 24 credit points per semester.

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
## Course Summary Tables

### Master's degrees by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRIOS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04235</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>061397B</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Applicants must have completed a recognised Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or an equivalent or higher qualification, or submitted other evidence of general and professional qualifications that demonstrates potential to pursue graduate studies. An appropriate first degree can include successful completion of the UTS Bachelor of Design in Architecture (C10004). Students from other institutions must also submit a portfolio of their architectural projects from previous studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04007</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>064794J</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or substantial professional experience in a related field with post-secondary qualifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04243</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071751F</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Applicants require an undergraduate degree or honours with a mid-credit (70) average from a UTS-recognised university, including identified study that relates to the applicant’s specified Major. Students will additionally: Submit a CV / resume that clearly articulates the student’s design or related experience Nominate an appropriate major (Studio) Submit a 300-word statement addressing their reasons for wishing to undertake their identified major and demonstrating an understanding of the specific nature of the nominated major Submit a digital portfolio containing a minimum of 10 pieces of work (on CD/DVD or accessible via applicant’s website), that demonstrates original design ability. Selected students will then be invited to undertake an interview. For local Sydney students, this will be conducted in person. For inter-state or international students, a Skype video conference interview will be arranged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04006</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>010099J</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>A recognised qualification to an Australian bachelor’s degree and at least six months professional experience and a personal statement. Applicants who do not have relevant professional qualifications or a bachelor’s degree need to provide a CV and a personal statement explaining why they wish to undertake the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04008</td>
<td>Property Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>019745C</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree or a Graduate Diploma in Property Development or an equivalent qualification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master's degrees by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRIOS Code</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03002</td>
<td>Built Environment (Research)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>008674D</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03001</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>008672F</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03012</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>030857M</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>CRIOS Code</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02001</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032316D</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02051</td>
<td>Doctor of Project Management</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>0458950</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Campus abbreviations:** City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration (Seminster)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11223</td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06096</td>
<td>Adult Literacy and Numeracy Teaching</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb City</td>
<td></td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07118</td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td></td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C08002</td>
<td>Bachelor of Teaching in Secondary Education Majors:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$23,971*</td>
<td>Feb KG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Personal Development, Health and Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Mathematics/Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Commerce, Business Studies and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Languages other than English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Geography/Commerce, Business Studies and Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– History/Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04231</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td></td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04245</td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04232</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,550</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03047</td>
<td>Master of Education (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td>Feb City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02050</td>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td>Feb City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The Bachelor of Teaching in Secondary Education is a graduate-entry degree only. Most students will receive up to 72 credit points in credit recognition for a relevant bachelor degree. This is the 2012 fee for 72 cp. If the course is not completed in one year, the 2013 fee would apply to the remaining credit points.

# Students studying this course in Distance Mode cannot obtain a student visa to study in Australia.

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus.
EDUCATION (CONTINUED)

Research degrees

C02041 Doctor of Philosophy 8 $9,350 Feb City 015943G – A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s degree or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in education or a related discipline.

Evidence of a strong academic record, based on previous study and/or on relevant publications (applicants are required to provide UTS: Education with a copy of a previously completed thesis, piece of substantial academic writing or research report as part of their evidence of academic record)

• Evidence of research capacity, based on successful completion of research related coursework and/or successful completion of previous research

• A research topic that is aligned with a research area of the Faculty, and

• Development of an outline of intended research that gives a background to the intended area of research, makes a case for its significance and importance, and explains its connection to a research area of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

ENGINEERING

Graduate certificates

C11048 Engineering 1 $11,630 Feb/July City 016935K 62 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in engineering or a technological/applied science field.

C11054 Engineering Management 1 $11,630 Feb/July City/Distance 024395M 60 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.

C11051 Environmental Engineering Management 1 $12,100 Feb/July City/Distance 025809G 66 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in engineering or a technological/applied science field.

Master of Engineering by coursework

C04090 Civil Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58 Applicants must have completed a recognised Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or an equivalent or higher qualification.

Applicants are also required to have two years’ relevant work experience and must submit a CV demonstrating this.

Previous qualifications must be in engineering or another technological/applied science field.

C04090 Computer Control Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Energy Planning and Policy 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Engineering Management 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Environmental Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Geotechnical Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Manufacturing Engineering Management 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Software Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Structural Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Telecommunications Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Telecommunication Networks 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 Water Engineering 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

C04090 No specified major 3 $12,100 Feb/July City 017900B 58

Master’s degrees by coursework

C04094 Engineering Management 2 $11,630 Feb/July City 008685A 60 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.

C04102 Engineering Management/ MBA [Technology Management] 4 $11,630 Feb/July City 030558B 61 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree, a minimum grade point average of 2.75 out of 4 at which 90 per cent of subjects are competed at a minimum pass mark of 50 per cent (note: if a minimum pass mark is higher than 50 per cent, 90 per cent of subjects must be passed at the higher level) or completion of the Master of Engineering Management with a credit average or better.

C04207 Engineering Studies/ Engineering Management 4 $11,630 Feb/July City 047834C 65 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in engineering or a technological/applied science field.

C04098 Environmental Engineering Management 2 $12,100 Feb/July City 027917K 66 A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.

*Students studying this course in Distance Mode cannot obtain a student visa to study in Australia.

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
## ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

### Master of Engineering Studies *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Civil Engineering and Structural Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Civil and Geotechnical Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Computer Control Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Energy Planning and Policy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Integrated Logistic Support and Engineering Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Geotechnical Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering and Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Structural Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Telecommunications Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Telecommunications Engineering and Telecommunication Networks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Telecommunication Networks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>Water Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04097</td>
<td>No Specified Major</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>028689J</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicants must have completed a recognised Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or an equivalent or higher qualification.

### Master of Engineering by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03017</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>009468B</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.

### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02018</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July City</td>
<td>036570B</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s degree or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a related discipline and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.

* Students must nominate a major at point of application.

**Campus abbreviations:** City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Course Duration [Semesters]</th>
<th>Course Fee [A$/Semester]</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11142</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>061398A</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11143</td>
<td>Interactive Multimedia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>030865B</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree; or a diploma and considerable relevant professional experience; or substantial senior professional experience. Applicants must also submit a supplementary form available from the UTS International website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11145</td>
<td>Internetworking</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$13,910</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>063424K</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06058</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>001117A</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07078</td>
<td>Interactive Multimedia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>029621K</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian honours degree OR a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree, and either two years of relevant professional experience or a credit average or better in a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Interactive Multimedia OR outstanding professional experience at a senior level. Applicants must also submit a supplementary form available from the UTS International website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07080</td>
<td>Internetworking</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$13,910</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>043340B</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04157</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>040691C</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in any field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04218</td>
<td>Information Technology (Extended)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>053204E</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian honours degree OR a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree, and either two years of relevant professional experience or a credit average or better in a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Interactive Multimedia OR outstanding professional experience at a senior level. Applicants must also submit a supplementary form available from the UTS International website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04158</td>
<td>Interactive Multimedia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>029620M</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian honours degree OR a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree, and either two years of relevant professional experience or a credit average or better in a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Interactive Multimedia OR outstanding professional experience at a senior level. Applicants must also submit a supplementary form available from the UTS International website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04160</td>
<td>Internetworking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$13,910</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>043341A</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04224</td>
<td>Internetworking (Extended)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,910</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055279C</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03025</td>
<td>Computing Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>001121E</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02029</td>
<td>Information Systems, Software Engineering</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>009449A</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02047</td>
<td>Computer Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,740</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>058666A</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Course Duration (Semesters)</td>
<td>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</td>
<td>Course Intake</td>
<td>Campus Location</td>
<td>CRICOS Code</td>
<td>Page number</td>
<td>Minimum Entry Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11217</td>
<td>Communications Law</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071752E</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11125</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032360M</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in any discipline. Applicants who provide evidence of equivalent work experience are also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11129</td>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032350B</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws degree, or admission to practice as a lawyer in a common law jurisdiction outside Australia. Before lodging an application, applicants must contact the Legal Profession Admission Board of the NSW Supreme Court (LPAB) to determine the subjects they are required to complete to be eligible for admission to practise in NSW. Further details about admission is available at: <a href="http://www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab">www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab</a> Notification from the LPAB, listing the subjects required, must accompany the application for admission into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11211</td>
<td>Australian Law</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,513*</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>064381G</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws degree, or admission to practice as a lawyer in a common law jurisdiction outside Australia. Before lodging an application, applicants must contact the Legal Profession Admission Board of the NSW Supreme Court (LPAB) to determine the subjects they are required to complete to be eligible for admission to practise in NSW. Further details about admission is available at: <a href="http://www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab">www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab</a> Notification from the LPAB, listing the subjects required, must accompany the application for admission into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07073</td>
<td>Australian Law</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>016613F</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws degree, or admission to practice as a lawyer in a common law jurisdiction outside Australia. Before lodging an application, applicants must contact the Legal Profession Admission Board of the NSW Supreme Court (LPAB) to determine the subjects they are required to complete to be eligible for admission to practise in NSW. Further details about admission is available at: <a href="http://www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab">www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab</a> Notification from the LPAB, listing the subjects required, must accompany the application for admission into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07075</td>
<td>Legal Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9308#</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City/Dist †</td>
<td>030724D</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws degree, or admission to practice as a lawyer in a common law jurisdiction outside Australia. Before lodging an application, applicants must contact the Legal Profession Admission Board of the NSW Supreme Court (LPAB) to determine the subjects they are required to complete to be eligible for admission to practise in NSW. Further details about admission is available at: <a href="http://www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab">www.lawlink.nsw.gov.au/lpab</a> Notification from the LPAB, listing the subjects required, must accompany the application for admission into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07074</td>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9308*</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>021718K</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04242</td>
<td>Communications Law</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071753D</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04145</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>027886A</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04149</td>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032329K</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04143</td>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>001125A</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04147</td>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>021717M</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04236</td>
<td>Juris Doctor</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12,410</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>060932C</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than law or a law qualification from an overseas jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03024</td>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>006407F</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised equivalent to an Australian Bachelor of Laws and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02027</td>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>001126M</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised equivalent to an Australian Master of Laws or Bachelor of Laws with first or second class honours (division I) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02028</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/Aug</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>008681E</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division I) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The published fee is based on 30 credit points per semester.
# The published fee is based on 18 credit points per semester.
† Students studying this course in Distance Mode cannot obtain a student visa to study in Australia.

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
## NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH

### Graduate diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07048</td>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>040892B</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study. Applicants must have completed at least one year of full-time work experience (excluding an internship) in a professional or skilled role in a medium to large organisation, preferably with a focus on health or human services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07116</td>
<td>Health Services Planning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071625A</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study or equivalent, or evidence of general and professional qualifications that demonstrates potential to pursue graduate studies; or extensive relevant work experience in a health or human services field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07044</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>000360J</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Applicants should be registered nurses with a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06098</td>
<td>Safety and Quality in Health Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071626M</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent. Applicants must have at least one year’s full-time work experience in a professional or skilled role in a medium to large organisation, preferably with a focus on health or human services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master’s degrees by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07040</td>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>04094AM</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree. Applicants must have had at least one year’s full-time work experience (excluding an internship) in a professional or skilled role in a medium to large organisation, preferably with a focus on health or human services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04246</td>
<td>Health Services Management and Planning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071627K</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Applicants require an Australian bachelor’s degree or equivalent. Applicants must have at least one year’s full-time work experience in a professional or skilled role in a medium to large organisation, preferably with a focus on health or human services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master’s degrees by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07048</td>
<td>Nursing (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>052679M</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Authorisation to practise as a registered nurse and a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with adequate academic performance. Applicants are asked to demonstrate their ability to undertake research, both academically and professionally, at higher degree level as part of the application procedure. Submission of a research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07050</td>
<td>Health Services (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>055629G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Qualifications and experience in the health services sector and a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with adequate academic performance. Applicants are asked to demonstrate their ability to undertake research, both academically and professionally, at higher degree level as part of the application procedure. Submission of a research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07049</td>
<td>Midwifery (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>052680G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Authorisation to practise as a registered midwife in Australia and a recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with adequate academic performance. Applicants are asked to demonstrate their ability to undertake research, both academically and professionally, at higher degree level as part of the application procedure. Submission of a research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Doctoral degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C07053</td>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032559G</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Master of Midwifery by coursework and sufficient relevant industry access to undertake a program of practice-focused research. Authorisation to practise as a Registered Midwife and substantial professional/administrative experience as evidenced by their professional portfolio. Submission of a research proposal is also required. There is an expectation that either through the completion of research subjects in a Master’s qualification, or by participation in previous research activity, applicants display evidence of research understanding at postgraduate level.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Campus abbreviations: City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
### NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH (CONTINUED)

#### Doctoral degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02054</td>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>066311F</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Master of Health Services Management by coursework and sufficient relevant industry access to undertake a program of practice-focused research. Applicants are required to have a position in the health services sector and substantial professional/administrative experience as evidenced by their professional portfolio. Submission of a research proposal is also required. There is an expectation that either through the completion of research subjects in a Master’s qualification, or by participation in previous research activity, applicants display evidence of research understanding at postgraduate level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02052</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032319A</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian Master of Nursing by coursework and sufficient relevant industry access to undertake a program of practice-focused research. Authorisation to practise as a Registered Nurse and substantial professional/administrative experience as evidenced by their professional portfolio. Submission of a research proposal is also required. There is an expectation that either through the completion of research subjects in a Master’s qualification, or by participation in previous research activity, applicants display evidence of research understanding at postgraduate level.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02024</td>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$10,340</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032320G</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCIENCE

#### Graduate certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11210</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>065345D</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree. If a chosen subject has prerequisites, these prerequisites either should be included in the program or should be completed prior to enrolment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11216</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,630</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071910G</td>
<td>Applicants must have completed a recognised Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study, or an equivalent or higher qualification, or submitted other evidence of general and professional qualifications that demonstrates potential to pursue graduate studies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Graduate diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| C06997     | Mathematics and Statistics for Business and Finance     | 2        | $11,630                  | Feb/July      | City            | 065344C      | A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree. Applicants are expected to have knowledge in mathematics comparable with the following UTS Mathematical Sciences foundation stream subjects:  
• Introduction to Linear Dynamical Systems  
• Introduction to Analysis and Multivariable Calculus  
• Introduction to Statistics  
For further information visit the UTS Handbook: www.handbook.uts.edu.au |

#### Master of Science by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>Medical Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>Environmental Change Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>Mathematical and Statistical Modelling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>Science Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04241</td>
<td>No specified major</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>071909M</td>
<td>A recognised bachelor’s degree in a relevant field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Master of Science by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03026</td>
<td>Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032335A</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03029</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>030869J</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Course Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02030</td>
<td>Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>009463G</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s degree or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02031</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$13,100</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>008663G</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian master’s degree or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research studies. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Campus abbreviations:

City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
### INSTITUTE FOR SUSTAINABLE FUTURES

#### Master's by research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRROS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C03032</td>
<td>Sustainable Futures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>028886D</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Doctor of Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRROS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C02037</td>
<td>Sustainable Futures</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>032334B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is also required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NON-AWARDS PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRROS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C05007</td>
<td>Study Abroad Postgraduate Program</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9,325</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City/KG</td>
<td>012083D</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05007</td>
<td>Study Abroad Postgraduate Program</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$9,325</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City/KG</td>
<td>018126E</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05008</td>
<td>Visiting Research Students Program</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>$9,325</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>City/KG</td>
<td>06310G</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Applicants must:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Who are enrolled in a Doctoral or Masters by Research degree program at a UTS recognised overseas university; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Meet the academics and language proficiency requirements of research degree programs as specified by the admitting faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Visiting Research students will not take out a UTS research degree award and will not be paid but will receive an official academic Transcript.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### UTS DISTANCE ONLY PROGRAMS*

#### Graduate certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRROS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11203</td>
<td>Research Commercialisation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,600</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Distance only</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>A recognised master’s or bachelor’s degree with first or second class honours (division 1) in a relevant field and demonstrated potential to undertake research. Submission of a brief research proposal is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11130</td>
<td>Trade Mark Law and Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$6205*</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Distance only</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Master’s degrees by coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (Semesters)</th>
<th>Course Fee (A$/Semester)</th>
<th>Intake</th>
<th>Campus Location</th>
<th>CRROS Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Minimum Entry Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04150</td>
<td>Industrial Property +</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$9308</td>
<td>Feb/July</td>
<td>Distance only</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>A recognised qualification equivalent to an Australian bachelor’s degree in a related field of study.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UTS PROGRAMS OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Language of instruction</th>
<th>Partner/Location</th>
<th>For application, fees and further course information, contact:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C04094</td>
<td>Master of Engineering Management</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Hong Kong Management Association</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Management Association  Ms Francine Ngai or Ms Kitty Ling Top Floor Unit M, Phase III, Kaiser Estate, 11 Hok Yuen Street, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: + 852 2774 8559 Fax: + 852 2365 1000 <a href="mailto:bes_uts@hkma.org.hk">bes_uts@hkma.org.hk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04085</td>
<td>Master of Engineering Management</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Hong Kong Management Association</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Management Association  Ms Francine Ngai or Ms Kitty Ling Top Floor Unit M, Phase III, Kaiser Estate, 11 Hok Yuen Street, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: + 852 2774 8559 Fax: + 852 2365 1000 <a href="mailto:bes_uts@hkma.org.hk">bes_uts@hkma.org.hk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

Eligibility for admission to a research degree is not a guarantee of acceptance. Submission of a research proposal is also required.

Fees listed are correct for 2012 only and are subject to an increase each calendar year.

All fees listed are for 24 credit points in a semester unless otherwise stated.

* These courses are offered in Distance Mode only. International students cannot obtain a student visa to study this course in Australia.

* The quoted fee is for 12 credit points per semester.

* The published semester fee is based on 18 credit points per semester.

### Campus abbreviations:

City = UTS City campus, KG = UTS Kuring-gai campus
Each university has its own terminology, grading system and calendar. To make it as easy as possible for you to use this prospectus, we have defined some of our key terms below. If you require further information, visit our website

www.uts.edu.au/international or contact us at international@uts.edu.au

**Academic adviser:** a member of academic staff in a specific faculty who advises students to ensure they satisfy academic progression requirements.

**Admission:** the process of applying for, being made an offer to, accepting the offer of admission and being admitted to a course or program of study at the university.

**Advanced standing:** see credit recognition.

**Assumed knowledge:** additional knowledge specified by some courses as part of the entry requirements. This prior knowledge is often gained in specific subjects (such as physics or chemistry), or it may have been obtained elsewhere. If you do not have the required assumed knowledge, you may still be accepted, but a bridging course may be required.

**Campus:** the university grounds, including the buildings. UTS has two major campuses: the City campus and the Kuring-gai campus.

**Combined degrees:** offer students the opportunity to concurrently study two programs from different academic areas and graduate with two degrees.

**Course:** the name given to the degree of your choice, eg Master of Business.

**Credit recognition:** (also known as ‘advanced standing’, ‘recognition of prior learning’ and in some cases referred to as ‘exemption’ or ‘credit’) the process of recognising what an individual student already knows or can do, for credit towards a course. For more information, please go to page 102.

**CRICOS code:** a code given to a course by the state government to ensure that the course is registered to be offered to international students.

**Distance mode:** is a teaching method that does not require students to attend classes on campus. Instead, distance mode students access their subject materials online or receive them by post. International students undertaking distance mode courses cannot obtain a student visa to study the course in Australia.

**Electives:** some courses allow you to choose elective subjects outside your core study area as part of your course.

**English language requirements:**
To be eligible for admission into an undergraduate course, you must demonstrate proficiency in written and spoken English if your previous education was not conducted in English. Please see page 100 for specific English language requirements for each course.

**Fees:** are charged per credit point, and the cost of each credit point will depend on the course you are studying (see www.uts.edu.au/international for the most up-to-date information on fees). The fees in this prospectus have been calculated on a 24 credit point semester in 2012, unless otherwise stated.

**Lectures:** classes that are taught in large groups, usually conducted in lecture halls. The lecturer will provide students with course material, which is often later discussed and debated in smaller tutorial groups.

**Majors:** an area you choose to specialise in during your studies. Your course will be structured around a sequence of subjects which form this major. Students can choose other unrelated subjects to undertake in conjunction with majors subjects, but cannot graduate unless the criteria of their chosen major is met.

**Pre-requisite:** one or more units of subject/s, specified by the faculty board that a student must already have completed before being eligible to enrol in a particular unit or course.

**Recognition of prior learning (RPL):** see credit recognition.

**Semesters:** the blocks of time during which classes run on campus. At UTS, an academic year has two semesters. In 2012, the Autumn semester will run from February to June and the Spring semester from August to November.

**Subject outline:** an official document that represents the statement of subject requirements that is authoritative for both the university and the students undertaking the subject. It includes details of the minimum essential requirements necessary to pass the subject, material and equipment that may be taken into an examination and may prescribe attendance and/or participation requirements. All students should receive a subject outline for every subject in the first week of class.

**Tutorials:** small classes of students, which provide a more personal, interactive teaching space for students and tutors to discuss, debate and ask any questions they may have about the course material.
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>accommodation</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accounting</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admission</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animation</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>application</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applied linguistics</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>architecture</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILD program (Beyond UTS International Leadership and Development)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Faculty of</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; administration</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; accounting and finance</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; accounting information systems</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; finance</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; human resource management</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; management</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; marketing</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; operations and supply chain management</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campuses</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>careers service</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaplaincy</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clubs and societies</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Faculty of</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; communication management</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; creative writing</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; information and knowledge management</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; international studies</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; journalism</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; non-fiction writing</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; media arts and production</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>computer facilities</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costs (also see fees)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; accommodation, living and establishment</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; health cover</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counselling service</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courses – summary</td>
<td>104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credit recognition (formerly recognition of prior learning)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Faculty of</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; animation</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; architecture</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; design</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; planning</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; project management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; property development</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disability (see special needs)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; at UTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; culture and faith</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Faculty of</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; adult literacy and numeracy teaching</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; arts</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; education</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; teaching English to speakers of other languages</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; teaching in secondary education</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employment (see careers advice)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, Faculty of English</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; academic and language assistance</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; entry requirements</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; entry requirements</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; English language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; change management</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; environmental engineering events</td>
<td>58, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; on campus</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Management in exercise (see health) facilities</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; fitness (see culture and faith) fees – tuition,</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; major, M. Business Administration</td>
<td>102, 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Accounting and financial assistance</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; major, M. Business Administration</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Accounting and financial assistance</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Accounting and financial assistance</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; health services management and planning</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; health services planning</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; sports clubs</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; health service</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; housing service</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>human resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. Business in Human Resource Management</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology, Faculty of International</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; UTS International jobs (see careers advice)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Law, Faculty of library</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; management courses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; business management</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; community management</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; event management</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; major, M. Business Administration</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Master of operations and supply chain management</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; project management</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; science management major, M. of Science</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; sport management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; tourism management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; maps</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; major, M. Business Administration</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; M. of Business in mathematics</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; graduate certificate</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; major, M. of Science</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; mathematics and statistics for business and finance</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; media arts and production</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, Midwifery and Health, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; off shore programs</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; orientation</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; overseas student health cover</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; peer assisted learning</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Peer Network</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; prayer (see culture and faith)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management, Master of</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development, Master of</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safety (and security)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scholarships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Australian development</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Australian leadership awards</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Dean’s ACS Foundation Scholarship</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Engineering Achievement Scholarships</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Engineering Master Scholarship</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Law International LLM Scholarship</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Malaysian Australian Colombo Plan Commemorative Scholarship</td>
<td>30, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; MBA Scholarship</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; UTS Academic Excellence Scholarship</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; Faculty of</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; graduate certificate</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; environmental change management (major)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; forensic science (major)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; mathematical and statistical modelling (major)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; medical biotechnology (major)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; management (major)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>security, safety and</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>social programs</td>
<td>7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sport (see health)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>student advisers (see UTS International)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>student ombud</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students’ Association</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study abroad</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support services</td>
<td>7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teaching (see Education)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tourism management major (M. of Management)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuition fees</td>
<td>102, 104-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTS Union (see clubs and societies, social events)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; creative</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; non-fiction</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT POSTGRADUATE APPLICATION FORM

Please use a black pen and print clearly. Do NOT use this form if you are a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or a permanent resident of Australia.

A$100.00 APPLICATION FEE

1. COURSE PREFERENCES

First choice

UTS course code

UTS course name

Second choice

UTS course code

UTS course name

When do you wish to begin your studies?

Autumn semester (March) [ ] Spring semester (July) [ ] Year

2. PERSONAL DETAILS

Your name as shown on your passport

Family surname

Given names

Date of birth

Day

Month

Year

Sex

Male

Female

Your address in your home country

City

State/Province

Country

Postal Code/Zip Code

Your address for correspondence

City

State/Province

Country

Postal Code/Zip Code

3. VISA DETAILS

Nationality

Country of birth

Country of permanent residency

Passport number

Are you already in Australia?

No [ ] Yes [ ] Visa category

Visa expiry date (Day/Month/Year)

Year of entry into Australia

If you hold a visa with a category other than ‘student’, you must include a certified copy of your visa with your application.

Are you currently enrolled in an Australian institution?

No [ ] Yes [ ] Name of institution

Are you currently studying at UTS?

No [ ] Yes [ ] Student number

Do you hold a Medibank Card?

No [ ] Yes [ ] Membership number

Are you in the process of applying for permanent residency in Australia?

No [ ] Yes [ ]
4. EDUCATIONAL DETAILS

Post-secondary studies

No ☐ Yes ☐ List all the courses you have enrolled in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Institution and country/state</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Date awarded/completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Date awarded/completed please write N/A if incomplete

Do you expect to obtain a qualification this year?

No ☐ Yes ☐

Qualification

Institution

Country

Have you ever been excluded (or are you facing exclusion) from a course on academic or other grounds?

No ☐ Yes ☐ Attach details on a separate sheet

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

Is English your first language?  No ☐ Yes ☐

If no, what is your first language?  

Have you already studied in English?  No ☐ Yes ☐ At what level?

Have you taken an English test?  No ☐ Yes ☐

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of test</th>
<th>Date of test (Day/Month/Year)</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Test Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

If the nominated course requires relevant work experience, you must fill in this section. Describe your employment history and provide certified copies of references from your employer on company letterhead. Start with your most recent position and attach additional sheets if required.

| Full-time ☐ Part-time ☐ Hours per week ☐ |

Dates

From (Day/Month/Year) To (Day/Month/Year)

Name of company

Country

| Full-time ☐ Part-time ☐ Hours per week ☐ |

Dates

From (Day/Month/Year) To (Day/Month/Year)

Name of company

Country

7. CREDIT RECOGNITION/CREDIT TRANSFER

Are you seeking subject exemptions for prior postsecondary study?  No ☐ Yes ☐

If yes, please fill out the Application Form for Subject Exemptions (refer to www.uts.edu.au/international/advancedstanding.html) and include a copy of official subject descriptions.

8. SUPPORTING STATEMENT

If the nominated course requires you to submit a personal statement, attach a statement to support your application. State why you wish to study the course you have nominated, your major personal/career achievements and why you consider yourself capable of succeeding in the course.

9. APPLICATION DETAILS

Have you applied to UTS previously?  No ☐ Yes ☐  UTS application number

Have you ever been offered a place at another Australian university?

No ☐ Yes ☐ Name of institution

Course

BACK TO CONTENTS
10. DISABILITY DETAILS
Do you have a disability or ongoing medical condition that will require you to seek special assistance from the university?

No ☐ Yes ☐

If yes, please attach a medical statement from a registered doctor.

11. RESEARCH PLANS (Research degree applicants only)
As a research applicant, have you already made contact with a potential supervisor from the relevant faculty?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Refer to www.research.uts.edu.au/students/future.html and contact the appropriate faculty research staff member before submitting this application.

PROPOSED RESEARCH TOPIC

Please provide separate documentation with details including:

> Documented communication with potential research supervisor/s at UTS, clearly indicating their name, department and faculty (if any)
> Research proposal (approximately 500-900 words);
> Prior experience including work for Bachelor’s, Honour’s or Master’s thesis, consultancies or industry-based research including evidence of your research output (e.g. patent, publication in journal/s, chapter of book/s, participation in academic conference/s, visual exhibition/s etc) if applicable.

ACADEMIC REFEREES
You must provide details of two academic referees who are familiar with your studies and are qualified to comment on your previous academic achievements and your capacity to undertake a research program. If part of this application is based on your relevant work experience or training, at least one of your referees should also be able to comment on your work experience.

Referee 1
Title
Full name
Position
Institution/company
Email address
Contact telephone

Referee 2
Title
Full name
Position
Institution/company
Email address
Contact telephone

12. SPONSORSHIP INFORMATION (SPONSORED APPLICANTS ONLY)
Do you already have a sponsor/scholarship from an organisation or government?

Yes ☐ Please complete Part A

No ☐ (go to 13)

If you do not have a sponsor/scholarship, do you intend to apply for a scholarship?

Yes ☐ Please complete Part A

No ☐ (go to 13)

Part A
Sponsor/scholarship name
Sponsor mailing address
Sponsor contact person
Sponsor telephone
Sponsor email
Sponsor fax

Please attach copies of letter of guarantee documents from your sponsor (if available)

13. FINDING OUT ABOUT UTS
How did you find out about UTS? (Please tick)

Education exhibition ☐ Australian Embassy ☐
Friends or relatives ☐ UTS International ☐
Internet - which internet search engine do you use? ☐
UTS seminar ☐ Other ☐

Internet search engine name

Which factors most affected your decision to apply to study at UTS? (Please tick)

Recommendation ☐ Course ☐
Location ☐ Price ☐
Other ☐ Please specify

Agent's name

Please specify

Please specify
14. CHECKLIST

Have you

- Completed all sections of this application?
- Enclosed a bankdraft of A$100 for the application fee?
- Enclosed documentation required for section 11, Research Plans? (if applicable)
- Enclosed a certified copy of your passport?
- Enclosed details of English language proficiency?
- Enclosed a certified copy of qualifications including academic transcripts?
- Enclosed a supporting statement and/or portfolio? [if applicable]
- Enclosed copies of letter of guarantee documents from your sponsor? [if applicable]

15. DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE

Please sign and return the following declaration. This application form MUST be signed by the applicant.

I agree:

- To abide by the rules of admission, enrolment and progression of UTS.
- To inform UTS International immediately of any change to the information I have given in this application form.

I understand:

- That continued enrolment at UTS is subject to satisfactory progress in my studies.
- That UTS requires all documents submitted with this application become the property of UTS.
- That UTS may vary or cancel any decision it makes if the information I have given is incorrect or incomplete.
- That I am fully responsible for my educational and living expenses while I am enrolled at UTS.
- That UTS may be required to report to the Commonwealth Government on the progress of my application and/or subsequent student status.

I declare that the information I have given in this application form and supporting documents is true and correct and I have personally signed this form.

Your signature

Date (Day/Month/Year)

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT FOR UTS APPLICATION FEE

Applicant’s name

- Family name(s)
- Given name(s)

Type of credit card (please tick one)

- Visa
- Mastercard
- AMEX

Cardholder’s name

- Family name(s)
- Given name(s)

Card number

Expiry date

Signature

CLOSING DATES FOR COURSEWORK APPLICATIONS

- Autumn (Feb) semester - 15 December
- Spring (July) semester - 15 June

AN INCOMPLETE APPLICATION WILL DELAY PROCESSING.

LATE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

BACK TO CONTENTS
The UTS teaching model has three distinctive features: an integrated exposure to professional practice including opportunities for work placements, service integrated learning and high levels of practitioner engagement in the classroom; international mobility and international cultural engagement as a centrepiece; and learning which is research inspired, providing academic rigor with cutting edge technology to equip our graduates for lifelong learning.

At UTS you can choose from a diverse range of courses in a practice-oriented learning environment with world-class facilities and infrastructure.

Our practice-oriented learning and links with industry have been a key draw card for international postgraduate students seeking to further their careers. Implementation of the UTS City Campus Master Plan is currently underway and will deliver an iconic and pedestrian-friendly campus. Comprising four new buildings and a number of major refurbishments, it will change the face of education at UTS.

In April 2010 UTS launched the new International Leadership and Development program (BUILD), designed to enhance the student experience and increase the employability of our graduates. The BUILD program provides a unique opportunity for students to develop their skills and engage with like-minded students.

At UTS, we believe a good academic education can only be achieved alongside personal growth and fulfilment. UTS offers students a wide range of academic, language and support services. We organise a range of social, academic and industry events throughout the year, providing students with an opportunity to meet people and settle into life in Sydney.

Some of the UTS support programs designed to assist international students include our Network Cafe program where new international students meet with current UTS students to answer questions, share local cultural tips or just hang out; our Peer Network program helps new students settle in and connect with other students; while our UPASS program provides peer assistance to students in their coursework.

StudentJobs@UTS is a new university-sponsored initiative designed to help students find part-time work on campus. UTS is conveniently located in the centre of Sydney and is close to transport, support services, entertainment, shops and restaurants. A truly global city, Sydney is vibrant and cosmopolitan with something to offer everyone.

As you read through the 2012 prospectus, I am confident you will discover the benefits of studying at UTS and living in Sydney. I look forward to seeing you at UTS.

Professor William R. Purcell

It’s an exciting time to be studying at UTS. Known for our focus on innovation and creativity as well as our close links with industry, UTS is making strides in its quest to be a world leading university of technology. UTS offers students academic excellence, an internationalised education and a vibrant student life in the centre of Sydney, one of the world’s most multicultural cities.

Some of our major strengths at UTS are the excellence of our teaching, the relevance of our courses and the employability of our graduates.

Message from the Deputy Vice-Chancellor – International and Development
Campus travel times

City campus to Kuring-gai campus: approximately 40 min by shuttle bus (or one hour in peak hour traffic)

City campus to Parramatta: 25 to 30 min by train

uts international offers advice and support to international students during the application process and throughout their studies at UTS. We are located at the City campus. Contact us at:

www.uts.edu.au/international

General enquiries: international@uts.edu.au
outside Australia: Tel. + 61 3 9627 4816
Freecall within Australia: 1800 774 816

Application enquiries: international.applications@uts.edu.au
Tel: + 61 2 9514 1531
Fax: + 61 2 9514 1530

 UT S

UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, SYDNEY
INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE
PROSPECTUS 2012

CONTACT UTS

City campus address
UTS International
University of Technology, Sydney
Level 3A, UTS Tower Building
15 Broadway, Ultimo

Kuring-gai campus address
Elton Road
Lindfield

Postal Address
UTS International
University of Technology, Sydney
PO Box 123
Broadway NSW 2007
Australia

www.uts.edu.au/international

UTS CRICOS Provider Code: 00099F
UTS MCL/16/02/07/MARCH 2011 IMAGES: ANNIA JU, CHRIS BENNETT, JOANNE SAAD
OTHER Images (inside back cover): Tourism NSW, Sydney Seaplanes.

The University of Technology, Sydney (UTS) has used its best efforts to ensure that the information contained in this guide was correct and current at the time of publication. The information is provided in good faith as a guide and resource for new students. UTS accepts no responsibility for any error or omission. Any information contained in this guide is subject to change from time to time. You are advised to check the accuracy and currency of the information with the relevant faculty or unit within UTS or with the relevant external organisation before acting upon the information.

www.uts.edu.au/international